In The Matter Of:

Gary Diederich, et al. v. Dennis Carson, M.D., et al.

Edward R. McFadden, Jr., M.D. May 2,2001

Mehler & Hagestrom Court Reporters 1750 Midland Building 101 WestProspectAvenue Cleveland, OH 44115 (216) 621-4984 FAX: (216) 621-0050

> Original File 010502EM.ASC, 157 Pages Min-U-Script® File ID: 3088024808

Word Index included with this Min-U-Script®

· · ·	
Page 1	Page 3
[1] IN THE COURT OF COMMON PLEAS	[1] EDWARD R. McFADDENJR., M.D., of lawful
[2] LORAIN COUNTY, OHIO	[2] age, called by the Defendant for the purpose of
 (3) GARY DIEDERICH, et al. [4] Plaintiff. 	[3] cross-examination, as provided by the Rules of
[4] Plaintiff, [5] -vs- CASE NO.98CV17126	
[6] DENNIS CARSON, M.D., et al.,	[4] Civil Procedure, being by me first duly sworn, as
[7] Defendants.	[5] hereinafter certified, deposed and said as
[8]	[6] follows:
[9] Deposition of EDWARD R. McFADDEN JR., M.D.,	[7] CROSS-EXAMINATION OF EDWARDR.McFADDENJR.,M.D.
[10] taken as if upon cross-examination before	[8] BY MR. POLITO:
[11] JudithA Gage, a Registered Merit and Certified	[9] MR. POLITO: Let the record
[12] Realtime Reporter and Notary Public within and	10] reflect that this is the discovery
[13] for the State of Ohio, at the University[14] Hospitals of Cleveland, 11000 Euclid Avenue,	1) deposition of Dr. Edward McFadden, Junior.
[15] Cleveland, Ohio, at 9:00 a.m. on Wednesday, May	¹²] This deposition is taken pursuant to
[16] 2, 2001, pursuant to notice and/or stipulations	13) agreement of counsel, and Donna, can we get
[17] of counsel, on behalf of the Defendant in this	[4] a waiver of any defect in notice or service
(18) cause.	15] of this deposition?
[19]	6] MS.TAYLOR : Of course.
[20] MEHLER & HAGESTROM	
Court Reporters	
	^{8]} all objections to this deposition are
CLEVELAND AKRON	9) preserved.
[22] 1750 Midland Building1015 Key BuildingCleveland, Ohio 44115Akron, Ohio 44308	^{20]} MSTAYLOR: Correct.
[23] 216.621.4984 330.535.7300	MR. POLITO: Okay.
FAX 621.0050 FAX 535.0050	2] Q: Dr. McFadden, my name is John Polito, I represent
[24] 800.822.0650 800.562.7100	^{13]} Dr. Carson, who is here with me today along with
(25)	¹⁴ John Scott.
Page 2	I'm going to be asking you a series of
[I] APPEARANCES:	Page 4
[2] Donna Taylor-Kolis, Esq.	1) questions regarding your opinions in this case,
Third Floor, Standard Building	2 okay?
[3] Cleveland, Ohio 44113	3] A: Yes.
216) 861-4300, //1	
[4] On behalf of the Plaintiff;	
[5]	5) A: Yes.
[6] John Polito, Esq.	6] Q: And I have read a number of your depositions so
Bonezzi, Switzer, Murphy & Polito	7) you know basically the ground rules, that in fact
[7] 1400 Leader Building	8) you cannot answer until I'm done asking my
Cleveland, Ohio 44114	গ questions. Okay?
[8] (216) 875-2767,	A: Witness nodding affirmatively.)Yes.
[9] John R. Scott, Esq.	1] Q: And you have to verbalize all your answers, okay?
Reminger & Reminger	21 A: Yes.
[10] 7th Floor 113 St. Clair Building Cleveland,Ohio 44114	3] Q : If at any time you don't understand one of my
[11] (216) 687-1311,	4) questions you tell me, okay?
[12] On behalf of the Defendant.	5] A: Yes.
[13]	6) Q: But if you answer it I'm going to assume you
[14]	7) understood it and rely on your answer. Fair
[15] ALSO PRESENT:	
[16]	8) enough?
[17] Dennis Carson, M.D.	9) A: Fair enough.
[18] [1or	oj Q: Would you please state your full name for the
[19] [20]	1) record, please?
[21]	^{2]} A: Edward Regis McFadden, Junior.
[22]	3] Q: And what is your home address, sir?
(23)	A: 2706 Landon, L-a-n-d-o-n Road, Shaker Heights.
[24] [25]	Q: Are you married?
	<u>}</u>

	Dennis Carson, M.D., et al.
Page 5	Page 7
[1] A: Yes.	[1] Q: But on an average doctor, per year, approximately
[2] Q: What is your current office address?	21 60 percent of your time is spent in research.
[3] A: It is the pulmonary division — pulmonary and	3] True?
[4] critical care division, University Hospitals of	4] A: Yes, probably.
[5] Cleveland.	[5] Q: And about ten percent of your time is spent in
[6] Q: What position do you hold here at UH?	[6] administration.
[7] A: I'm the director of the clinical research center	7] A: Yes. Probably still about ten.
[8] at Case Western Reserve University and the head	 a) Q: Do you have any active patients currently,
[9] of the center here at University Hospitals.	9) doctor?
[10] I'mthe director of the clinical research	of A: Oh, yes.
[11] scholars program at Case Western Reserve	
[12] University.	
[13] Q : You are no longer the director of the division of	
[14] pulmonary and critical care medicine at UH?	
	4] A: Yes.
	5] Q: Doctor, do you hold yourself out as an expert in
A TT	6] any other field other than pulmonary and critical
	7] care medicine?
[18] (Theraunan Dafandant's Exhibit 1	18] A: No.
[19] (Thereupon, Defendant's Exhibit 1	19] Q: Have you ever practiced solely as an internist or
[20] was marked for purposes of identification.)	20] a family practitioner?
[21]	A: I practiced as an internist routinely, actually.
[22] Q: Doctor, I'm going to hand you what's been marked	22] Q: But internist with a specialty in pulmonology,
[23] for identification purposes as Defendant's	23] correct?
[24] Exhibit 1. Could you identify that for me?	A: No, I do general internal medicine. I take Care
[25] A: It's a copy of my curriculum vitae.	25] of patients with pulmonary disease in a
Page 6	Page 8
[1] Q: Is that C.V. current?	[1] consulting fashion, and I take care of their
[2] A: I just need to look.	[2] internal medicine problems and their families'
[3] Q: Take your time.	[3] internal medicine problems if they want me to, et
[4] A: Reasonably.	[4] cetera.
[5] Q: Are there any additions, deletions, or	[5] Q: What part of your pulmonary practice, doctor, is
[6] corrections that you want to make to that C.V.?	[6] internal medicine?
[7] A: There are more papers that would go on here, but	[7] A: That's hard to assess. If a patient — if I'm
[8] this is reasonable.	[8] caring for a patient, for instance, who has
[9] Q: Doctor, as I said, I had an opportunity to review	[9] asthma and has hypertension, I will treat the
[10] some of your depositions.	10] hypertension. If they have arthritis, I will
[11] It's my understanding approximately 60	11] treat the arthritis.
[12] percent of your professional time is research,	[2] Q: Let me ask it this way, doctor. How many
[13] correct?	^[3] patients do you treat solely for internal
[14] A: It depends on my activities. My activities are	14] medicine needs?
[15] probably 50/50 patient care and research. My	^{15]} A: None. That's in my private office. I function
[16] research is all patient care.	16] as an internist in the hospital in my teaching
[17] Q: But I'mtalking about your research, doctor. How	17] rounds.
[18] much of your professional time is spent in	18] Q: You're board certified in what?
[19] research?As I said, I have read your	A: Pulmonary medicine and internal medicine.
[20] deposition, you testified previously it was 60	201 Q: What percent of your clinical practice is office
[21] percent.	21] based?
[22] A: Yes, that's probably reasonable. It goes	A: All of my clinical practice. I have an active
[23] anywhere from one percent to a hundred percent	²³ clinical practice that is outpatient, and I have
[24] the other day, depending on what time of year it	24] inpatient responsibilities as well.
[25] is.	
[25] is.	25] Q: That wasn't my question. How much of it is

Page 9	Page 11
[1] office versus how much is —	[1] occupational asthmas.
[2] A: Most of it is office.	[2] Q: Do you consider yourself an expert in hard metal
[3] Q: Is there a Board certification in occupational	[3] disease?
[4] medicine?	[4] A : No.
[5] A: I don'tknow. I suppose so.	[5] Q: If you had a patient — strike that.
[6] Q: Do you hold yourself out as an expert in the	[6] You said that there were some additional
[7] field of occupational medicine?	[7] publications that were not in your C.V.
[8] A: No.	De these sheet is the hereit the second is set of a strike set 2
^[9] Q : We're here today taking this deposition at the	
[10] General Clinical Research Center. Is that	[9] A: Yes. I would assume so. I have not looked, but 10] I mostly write about asthma.
[11] correct?	
[12] A: That's right.	
Or What a property of a fragment of is reformed to	12] A: Iwrite about anywhere between two and ten papers
[13] Q: what percentage of your practice is referred to [14] you by other physicians?	13] a year depending upon what other activities I
A. The most main rite of it	14] have, and I don't know what the last paper in
	15] here is.
	16] This last paper is probably, it probably got
	17] published in 2000. This one got published this
[18] Q: And would it be fair to say that the vast	18] year and so there are two or three more that are
[19] majority of the ones that are referred to you are	19] in press, and then there are some I'm writing and
[20] for pulmonary problems?	201 there are chapters that are coming out and so
[21] A: Yes.	21] forth.
[22] Q: Doctor, in your own practice, do you order	Q: Could you provide me with just an updated one?
[23] x-rays?	23] A: Sure.
[24] A: Yes.	24] Q: I appreciate that.
[25] Q: Do you interpret them yourself?	^{25]} What journals do you subscribe to, doctor?
Page 10	Page 12
[1] A: Yes.	[1] A: Personally subscribe to?
[2] Q: You're aware that other physicians in their	[2] Q: Yes.
^[3] practice order x-rays and rely on radiologists to	[3] A: I subscribe to the New England Journal of
[4] interpret those films, correct?	[4] Medicine, American Journal of Medicine, Archives
[5] A : Yes.	^[5] of Internal Medicine, Journal of — I can't
[6] Q: That's entirely appropriate and within standards	[6] remember its name any more, Journal of Allergy
[7] of care to do so?	[7] and Clinical Immunology, Journal of Applied
[8] A: Yes.	[8] Physiology, Journal of Allergies, and American
[9] Q: I note that you have a lot of publications.	[9] Review of Respiratory Disease, whatever the name
[10] A: Yes.	10] is, and I routinely read 15 others.
[11] Q: And a lot of them deal with the subject of	Q : Do you subscribe to any magazines devoted to
[12] asthma.	12] internal medicine practitioners?
[13] A: Yes. That's my particular research interest.	13] A: No.
[14] Q: Doctor, have you ever written on the subject of	^{14]} Q: Do you subscribe to any occupational medicine
[15] hard metal disease?	15] journals?
[16] A: No.	16] A: No.
[17] Q: So in terms of publications that would deal with	17] Q: What textbooks do you consider authoritative or
[18] the subject matter of this case, those	18] reliable on the issue of asthma?
[19] publications would deal solely with the diagnosis	19] A: The journals, the textbooks you see in the room,
[20] of asthma.Correct?	20] I have chapters in all of them.
[21] A: Yes.	21] Q: Well, if you could tell me what those are?
[22] Q: So I'm clear, have you ever written on the	A: Harrison's Principles of Internal Medicine,
	-
[23] subject of occupational exposure to cobalt or	23] Allergy, The Lung, Asthma, Asthma and Rhinitis,
[23] subject of occupational exposure to cobalt or [24] tungsten?	23] Allergy, The Lung, Asthma, Asthma and Rhinitis,24] Textbook of Respiratory Medicine, Office

Page 13	
[1] Q: Is there an occupational medicine department here	Page 15
[2] at UH?	2 Q: You are not saying that Dr. Carson is an
[3] A: Not here.	[3] incompetent physician, are you?
[4] Q: How would you define standard of care, doctor?	[4] A : Not at all.
[5] A: How would I define standard of care? I suppose	[5] Q: From what you know in this case, do you find him
[6] it would be care that appropriately evaluates the	6) to be a reasonably competent physician?
[7] patient, treats the patient, according to	[7] A: I can't comment on that.
^[8] published or community guidelines.	
[9] Q: You would agree, doctor, that the mere fact that	[8] Q: Well, did you find him to be well educated and [9] trained?
[10] a physician has a bad result does not necessarily	
[11] mean he or she has committed medical malpractice?	 A: I don't know his training. I don't have his C.V.
[12] A: Oh, yes. Sure.	
[13] Q: You agree two physicians can look at the same	2] Q: Did you ask for his C.V.?
[14] patient and reach a different diagnosis and	A: No. The only thing I have of Dr. Carson's is his
[15] treatment plan?	4] deposition.
	Q: Based on what you saw in his deposition
$\mathbf{O}_{\mathbf{Y}} \mathbf{Y}_{\mathbf{Y}} = 1_{\mathbf{Y}} \mathbf{Y}_{\mathbf{Y}} = 1_{\mathbf{Y}} \mathbf{Y}_{\mathbf{Y}} = 1_{\mathbf{Y}} \mathbf{Y}_{\mathbf{Y}} \mathbf{Y}_{\mathbf{Y}}$	6] concerning his training —
A. Not of all That's when we then oughly enoughly	7] A: I didn't see anything.
[18] A: Not at an. That's why we thoroughly examine [19] patients and that's why we thoroughly evaluate	8] Q: Okay And you never asked to see anything; true?
[19] patients and that's why we moroughly evaluate [20] them.	9 A: I just got his deposition two days ago.
	20] Q: So up to two days ago, doctor, you had never
	reviewed Dr. Carson's deposition?
[22] up a patient one way, and the doctor that[23] previously saw that patient worked him up a	$\begin{array}{c} 12 \\ \hline \mathbf{A}: \text{ That's so.} \\ \hline \mathbf{O} \\ \mathbf{W}^{T} \\ \hline \mathbf{A}: \mathbf$
	Q: Where is your file on this case, doctor?
[24] different way, and you both were within standards [25] of care in how you worked them up?	A: Right behind you.
	25] Q: When were you first contacted?
Page 14	
[1] A: Oh, sure. Oh, sure. You can approach the	A: I don't know. I have it in writing, but I don't
[2] problem in different ways, of course.	2 know. This is the information that I have, and
[3] Q: So you don't have to $-$ and doctor, isn't it true	3 this is my file.
[4] that two doctors can look at the same patient and	[4] While we're in a lull, I need to tell you
[5] one can come to the conclusion that I reach the	5] that I have a patient who is deteriorating and
[6] diagnosis of X and another one can reach the	6] that I may need to be called out.
[7] diagnosis of Y, okay, and both still be within	7] MR. POLITO: Certainly.
[8] standards of care in reaching that diagnosis?	8]
[9] A: Yes, but that can only exist for a short period	9] (Thereupon, a discussion was had off
[10] of time, because one of them will be right and	of the record.)
[11] one of them will be wrong, or they both will be	1]
[12] wrong.	2] (Thereupon, Defendant's Exhibits 2
[13] Q: Or both of them might be wrong or both of them	3] to 4 were marked for purposes of identification.)
[14] might be right?	41
[15] A: Not if there is one diagnosis.	5] Q: Doctor, if you could, and I didn't see it there,
[16] Q: Not if there is one, but if there are multiple	6] could you tell me when you were first contacted
[17] diagnoses both of them may be right. True?	7] in this matter? And it may have been – I'm
[18] A: Absolutely.	
•	8] SOTTY.
[19] Q: Have you ever misdiagnosed a patient, doctor?	 ⁸ soffy. ⁹ A: May 4 I have a letter, but I may have an earlier
[19] Q: Have you ever misdiagnosed a patient, doctor?[20] A: Yes.	
 [19] Q: Have you ever misdiagnosed a patient, doctor? [20] A: Yes. [21] Q: Did you feel you fell below standards of care in 	^{9]} A: May 4 I have a letter, but I may have an earlier
 Q: Have you ever misdiagnosed a patient, doctor? A: Yes. Q: Did you feel you fell below standards of care in doing so? 	 9] A: May 4 I have a letter, but I may have an earlier 9] E-Mail. I don't know. Do you want me to look?
 [19] Q: Have you ever misdiagnosed a patient, doctor? [20] A: Yes. [21] Q: Did you feel you fell below standards of care in 	 A: May 4 I have a letter, but I may have an earlier E-Mail. I don't know. Do you want me to look? Q: Sure.
 Q: Have you ever misdiagnosed a patient, doctor? A: Yes. Q: Did you feel you fell below standards of care in doing so? 	 A: May 4 I have a letter, but I may have an earlier E-Mail. I don't know. Do you want me to look? Q: Sure. A: I dropped this and I'm sorry, they are out of

Page 17	 Page 19
[1] Q: And you were contacted by Donna Taylor-Kolis?	[1] A: Yes.
[2] A: Yes, I think <i>so</i> . Probably by phone, but I don't	[2] Q: Has anything been removed?
m have a record of the phone call	[3] A : No.
[4] Q: What were you asked to do?	[4] Q: Do you have any type of notes, doctor, concerning
	[5] your review?
[6] Well, that's not right here. Let me look at	[6] A : No.
[7] this.	[7] Q : Did you at any time?
[8] Q: And you, when you received the records, you also	[8] A: No.
[9] received correspondence from Miss Kolis dated	[9] Q: Other than the summary that's put forth in Miss
[10] May 4, 2000?	[10] Kolis'letter of May 4, do you have any other
[11] A: Right. You have everything that I have.	[11] summaries that were provided to you?
[12] Q: And that is marked as Exhibit 4?	A: No. Everything I have is in my file.
[13] A: Yes.	Q: Doctor, what documents did you review prior to
[14] Q: Would it be fair to say before you even began	[14] authoring your report of July 18,2000?
[15] reviewing the records you knew the end of the	(15) A: This file.
[16] story?	Q: Well, would you tell me specifically what you had
	(17) to review?
	[18] A: May I look through the file?
1	[19] Q: Sure.
[20] diagnosed with hard metal disease;true?	A: Some pulmonary function studies from Elyria
	[21] Memorial Hospital in August of '92.Dennis
1	[22] Carson, attorney submission referral, Emergency
	[23] Room, air sampling results —
	Q: Wait a minute. You have to give me dates on
[25] relevance, but go ahead.	25] these, doctor.

Page

[3] keep making mistakes on people's names.

- I have the deposition of Dr. Carson and I [4]
- [5] have the deposition of Dr. Mehta.

Q: Were you aware, doctor, that Dr. Roy Brauer from [6] [7] Johns Hopkins was Miss Kolis'first expert in [8] this matter?

- A: No.
- [9]
- Q: Have you ever had an opportunity to review Dr. [10]
- [11] Rrauer's deposition in this matter?

[12] A: No. [5] date. Q: Okay. Is that the Tri-City Family records? [6]

[3] Carson, M.D., attorney submissions, and it

[4] doesn't have a date. It just says 6/3/97 is the

- A: Yes, it is. [7]
- Q: Maybe we can do it this way, doctor, to help you [8]
- [9] out so we won't be here too long.
- Why don't we look at your -[10]
- A: I have Dennis Carson, Tri-City Family Medicine -[11]
- [12] excuse me, I need to take this.

- Q: You authored a report dated July 18, 2000? [18]
- A: Yes. [19]
- Q: Have you authored any other reports? [20]
- [21] A: No.
- Q: Do you have any drafts of that report? [22]
- A: No. [23]

- [18] don't know what all these things are because they
- [19] are broken up differently.
- [20] **Q**: Okay.
- A: And I had Dennis Carson, Tri-City Family Medicine [21]
- [22] office chart. Dr. Dacha's office record, Elyria
- [23] Memorial Hospital records, Cleveland Clinic

Page 21	Page 23
[1] categories.	Q: Have you seen any material safety data sheets?
[2] Q: Tell me either from the letter — have you ever	A: I saw something from $-$ I don't know where they
[3] seen Dr. Arora's office records?	[3] are at in the records. Ithought I saw some
[4] A: Dr. Arora's office records? I saw a note on Dr.	[4] material safety data sheets, but they were just
[5] Arora.Again, as I said, I'm bad on names.	[5] two short reports. I don't know where they are
[6] Arora. What did Arora do?	[6] at.
[7] Q: He was the $-$	[7] Q: Have you seen any records regarding the exposure
(8) A: First pulmonary doctor or the last?	[8] Mr. Diederich had to any particular chemicals?
[9] Q: First?	
[10] A: I saw that. I saw a referral letter. That's	[9] A: The material I saw talked about tungsten, cobalt 10] and nickel.
[11] what I saw. No office records.	
[12] Q: How about Dr.Juliano?	[1] Q : Do you recall where you received that information [2] from?
[13] A: No.	
[14] Q: How about Dr. Panuto?	
[15] A: No.	14] Q: In what file?
	A: In the file that I have here. I don't know
[16] Q: When is the last record you saw from the [17] Cleveland Clinic?	6] specifically where I could find it, if you want
атала, ала стала тала тала	7] me to look through it.
[18] A: I don't know the date, but — the Last progress [19] note in here is in '97, that I can —	Q: Do you recall, was it from a medical record?
	A: No, it wasn't a medical record. I can't remember
[20] Q: You did not see any records from the Bureau of [21] Workers'Compensation?	²⁰ the name of it. This is terrible.
	Someone talks about it in their records. I
	^{2]} think it's in the Cleveland Clinic records is
Q: You have seen chest x-rays, correct? A: Yes.	³³ where I saw it.
	^{14]} While I'm looking, you can ask me other
Q: Did you bring those with you today?	25] questions.
Page 22	
[1] A: They are here.	[1] Q: Have you seen any affidavits of Gary Diederich?
[2] Q: Would those have been the chest x-rays taken	[2] A: No.
$[\mathfrak{I}]$ during the time the patient was under the care of	[3] Q: You said you read the deposition of Dr. Carson
[4] Dr. Carson?	[4] for the first time within the past two days?
[5] A: I don't know. The chest x-rays I have are	5] A: Yes. Couple days.
[6] virtually uninterpretable. They are so burned	^{6]} Q: Would the same thing be true with Dr. Mehta's
[7] out you cannot even read the dates.	7] deposition?
[8] Q: Burned out meaning there are too many copies from	8] A: Yes.
[9] copies?	9] Q: Have you ever seen the deposition of Gary
A: I would suspect that's the case. I don't know.	oj Diederich?
11] I don't think any reputable radiologist would	11 A: No.
^[12] pass those off as regular films. So they are not	2] Q: Tonya Diederich?
(13) interpretable, what I have. I have never seen	3] A: No.
[14] the original films.	4] Q: As I said, I think, you have never seen the
Q: We'll talk about the chest films later.	5] deposition of Dr. Brauer.
Have you seen any videos or photographs in	61 A: No.
17] this case?	7] Q: Have you ever seen the expert report of Dr.
[18] A: No.	8] Brauer?
Q: Have you seen any other films other than the ones	9] A: No.
^[20] taken during the time the patient was under the	Q: You have seen a report authored by Dr. Mehta?
[21] care of Dr. Carson?	A: I saw — Dr. Mehta is at the Cleveland Clinic?I
[22] A: No.	2] read his deposition.
	-
Q: Have you seen any records from Mr. Diederich's	^{3]} Q: I thought I saw in there a report authored by him
 Q: Have you seen any records from Mr. Diederich's employer? A: No. 	^{3]} Q: I thought I saw in there a report authored by him ^{4]} on 9/25/98.

Page 25	Page 27
^[1] the stuff I got.	[1] literature to support your opinions in this
[2] Q: Did you review the report of Dr. Cully?	[2] lawsuit?
[3] A: No. Dr. Cully. I'm bad on names. Is he the	[3] A: No.
[4] expert—	[4] Q: Have you provided or been provided any medical
[5] Q: Right.	[5] literature?
[6] A: Yes, I reviewed that.	[6] A: No.
[7] Q: When did you review that for the first time?	[7] Q: Have you ever examined Mr. Diederich?
[8] A: The day it came, so it would be whatever date	[8] A: No.
(9) that's on it, and then I reviewed it again last	[9] Q: Have you ever requested to examine him?
[10] night.	10] A: No.
[11] Q: So you would have reviewed it sometime in	Q: Have you ever spoken with Mr. Diederich or any
[12] September of 2000?	12] member of his family?
[13] A: Yes, whenever it came.	13] A : No.
[14] Q: And you also reviewed the report of Dr. DeMarco?	14] Q: Do you know what his present medical condition
[15] A: Yes.	15] is?
[16] Q: Did you ever review the expert report of Dr.	A: Only from the records.
[17] Rosenberg?	17] Q: Now, the last record you had was from 1997.
[18] A: No.	A: Then I don't know anything more recent.
[19] Q: Do you know any of those experts, Cully, DeMarco	^{19]} Q: So it is fair to say, doctor, you are not going
[20] or Rosenberg?	201 to be rendering any opinions regarding his
[21] A: I know DeMarco and I know Rosenberg.	211 present medical condition; true?
[22] Q: And how do you know them?	22] A: Right.
[23] A: Dr. DeMarco worked at Metro, or still works at	23] Q: Or his prognosis. True?
[24] Metro, and I have seen him from time to time, and	A: I can talk about potential, but I can'ttalk
[25] Dr. Rosenberg worked at Mount Sinai and I have	25) about his current prognosis, no, without knowing
Page 26	Page 28
[1] seen him.	[1] more about it.
[2] Q: Is Dr. DeMarco a well-respected physician in this	[2] Q: So at the present time, doctor, you're not in a
[3] area?	[3] position to render any opinions regarding his
[4] A: In what area?	[4] prognosis.True?
[5] Q: Pulmonology.	[5] A: I can talk statistically, but not specifically.
[6] A: Yes, he is well thought of.	[6] Q: Did you in your report in any way comment on his
[7] Q: How about Dr. Rosenberg?	[7] either present condition or future condition?
[8] A: Yes. He is well thought of. I can't find this,	[8] A: I don'tthink I did.
9 but it's in here.	[9] Q: Take your time and look.
[10] Q: Do you know any of Mr. Diederich's treating	^{10]} A: Here it is.No. I just simply said that he has
[11] physicians?	11] progressive pulmonary fibrosis.
[12] A: Personally?	^{12]} Q: Have you spoken with any other physician about
[13] Q: Personally or professionally.	13] this matter?
[14] A: No. I know Dr. Mehta professionally. I know him	14] A: No.
[15] to see him.	^{15]} Q: Have you spoken to any of his treating
[16] Q: Did you review any pleadings or affidavits in the	16] physicians?
[17] case Mr. Diederich filed against his employer?	17] A: No.
[18] A: No.	^{18]} Q: Have you spoken to any of his, to his employer or
[19] MS . TAYLOR: Objection, just to	19] any of his supervisors?
[20] relevancy, but go ahead.	201 A: No.
[21] A: No.	21] Q: Is there anything you have asked for that's not
[22] Q : Did you review any medical literature for this	22] been provided?
[23] lawsuit?	23] A : No.
 [24] A: No. [25] Q: Are you relying on any specific medical 	Q: When did, from your review of the records, did Mr. Diederich first see Dr. Carson?

	Page 29	Page 31
1.1	LOR: You are allowed to	[1] from 1986 to 1993?
[2] use the rec	cords, doctor. . ITO: Oh, yes.	[2] A: I do not.
A. 202:	the first time. 3/16/93.	[3] Q: Do you know if he was being exposed to cobalt,
	was his job position at that time?	[4] tungsten and nickel on a daily basis from '86to
A . 337h at	was whose job position?	^[5] '93?
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		[6] A: I do not.
	Diederich's.	[7] Q: Did he wear any type of protective equipment such
[8] A: A well		[8] as a mask during those seven to eight years?
	long had he held the position of welder prior	[9] A: No. As best as I can determine, he did not.
[10] to 1993?	't know. From the records it scome he	Q: Do you know what quantity of exposure to cobalt,
	't know. From the records it seems he	11] tungsten and nickel this man had prior to 1993?
	ven, eight years or so, or perhaps	^{12]} A: No.
•	I don't know from '93.I could read	^[3] Q : When was Mr. Diederich first diagnosed with hard
	st note, it talks about it.	14] metal disease?
	ra's notes talk about him as a welder	^{15]} A: The physician that saw him for it sent him to the
	ote is in '92,but I don't have the	6) Cleveland Clinic.
[17] exact time		7] Q: What year?
	said based on your review of Dr. Carson's	8] A: I don'tknow. I would have to look.
	it appeared that he held that	গ Q : Take your time.
-	or about seven or eight years?	A: The diagnosis looks like it was made in '97.I
	said reviewing the records it appears he	11 don'tknow precisely when he had his biopsy and
[22] held the po		2] that's what confirmed it.
	l in reviewing Dr. Carson's initial note —	^{13]} Q: I think that was sometime during the summer of
•	a are referring to the note of $3/16/93$ —	¹ / ₄] 1997.
[25] Q: Yes.		<u>'5</u> A: Yes. I don't know what date, what month.
•	Page 30	Page 32
	written note, it doesn't say.	11 Q: Okay. Doctor, when in your opinion to a
[2] Q: When		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	re did you get the seven to eight years from,	4 reasonable degree of medical probability did
[3] doctor?		4 reasonable degree of medical probability did3] Mr. Diederich first contract hard metal disease?
^[3] doctor? [4] A: Proba	ably from the Cleveland Clinic because they	 4 reasonable degree of medical probability did 3] Mr. Diederich first contract hard metal disease? 4] A: Probably over the time that he was exposed to the
 [3] doctor? [4] A: Proba [5] take a mor 	ably from the Cleveland Clinic because they e complete occupational history.	 4 reasonable degree of medical probability did 3] Mr. Diederich first contract hard metal disease? 4] A: Probably over the time that he was exposed to the 5] metal.
 [3] doctor? [4] A: Proba [5] take a mor [6] Q: Do ye 	ably from the Cleveland Clinic because they e complete occupational history. ou have any reason to disagree that	 4 reasonable degree of medical probability did 3] Mr. Diederich first contract hard metal disease? 4] A: Probably over the time that he was exposed to the 5] metal. 6] Q: Okay.But when first, doctor?
 [3] doctor? [4] A: Proba [5] take a mor [6] Q: Do ya [7] Mr. Dieder 	ably from the Cleveland Clinic because they re complete occupational history. ou have any reason to disagree that ich began his welding career sometime	 4 reasonable degree of medical probability did 3 Mr. Diederich first contract hard metal disease? 4 A: Probably over the time that he was exposed to the 5 metal. 6 Q: Okay.But when first, doctor? 7 A: I can't state that. It's a dose response
 [3] doctor? [4] A: Proba [5] take a more [6] Q: Do yee [7] Mr. Dieder [8] in the mide 	ably from the Cleveland Clinic because they re complete occupational history. ou have any reason to disagree that ich began his welding career sometime 1980s?	 4 reasonable degree of medical probability did 3) Mr. Diederich first contract hard metal disease? 4) A: Probably over the time that he was exposed to the 5) metal. 6) Q: Okay.But when first, doctor? 7) A: I can't state that. It's a dose response 8) phenomenon and there is a latent period
 [3] doctor? [4] A: Proba [5] take a more [6] Q: Do yee [7] Mr. Diedere [8] in the mid [9] A: No, I 	ably from the Cleveland Clinic because they e complete occupational history. ou have any reason to disagree that ich began his welding career sometime 1980s? don't have any reason.	 4 reasonable degree of medical probability did 3] Mr. Diederich first contract hard metal disease? 4] A: Probably over the time that he was exposed to the 5] metal. 6] Q: Okay.But when first, doctor? 7] A: I can't state that. It's a dose response 8] phenomenon and there is a latent period 9] associated with it.
 [3] doctor? [4] A: Proba [5] take a mor [6] Q: Do ya [7] Mr. Dieder [8] in the mid [9] A: No, I [10] Q: So it 	ably from the Cleveland Clinic because they e complete occupational history. ou have any reason to disagree that ich began his welding career sometime 1980s? don't have any reason. would be fair to say that by the time he	 4 reasonable degree of medical probability did 3 Mr. Diederich first contract hard metal disease? 4 A: Probably over the time that he was exposed to the 5 metal. 6 Q: Okay.But when first, doctor? 7 A: I can't state that. It's a dose response 8 phenomenon and there is a latent period 9 associated with it. 0 Q: Do you have an opinion, doctor, to a reasonable
 [3] doctor? [4] A: Proba [5] take a mor [6] Q: Do ya [7] Mr. Dieder [8] in the mid [9] A: No, I [10] Q: So it [11] saw Dr. Ca 	ably from the Cleveland Clinic because they e complete occupational history. ou have any reason to disagree that ich began his welding career sometime 1980s? don't have any reason. would be fair to say that by the time he rson in 1993, he had been working in	 4 reasonable degree of medical probability did 3 Mr. Diederich first contract hard metal disease? 4 A: Probably over the time that he was exposed to the 5 metal. 6 Q: Okay. But when first, doctor? 7 A: I can't state that. It's a dose response 8 phenomenon and there is a latent period 9 associated with it. 0 Q: Do you have an opinion, doctor, to a reasonable 1) degree of medical probability when he first
 [3] doctor? [4] A: Proba [5] take a more [6] Q: Do yee [7] Mr. Diedere [8] in the mid [9] A: No, I [10] Q: So it [11] saw Dr. Cas [12] that position 	ably from the Cleveland Clinic because they e complete occupational history. ou have any reason to disagree that ich began his welding career sometime 1980s? don't have any reason. would be fair to say that by the time he rson in 1993, he had been working in on for some seven or eight years?	 4 reasonable degree of medical probability did 3) Mr. Diederich first contract hard metal disease? 4) A: Probably over the time that he was exposed to the 5) metal. 6) Q: Okay.But when first, doctor? 7) A: I can't state that. It's a dose response 8) phenomenon and there is a latent period 9) associated with it. 0) Q: Do you have an opinion, doctor, to a reasonable 1) degree of medical probability when he first 2) contracted it?
 [3] doctor? [4] A: Proba [5] take a more [6] Q: Do yee [7] Mr. Diedere [8] in the mid [9] A: No, I [10] Q: So it [11] saw Dr. Ca [12] that position [13] A: Yes, t 	ably from the Cleveland Clinic because they e complete occupational history. ou have any reason to disagree that ich began his welding career sometime 1980s? don't have any reason. would be fair to say that by the time he arson in 1993, he had been working in on for some seven or eight years? hat's probably more like it,	 4 reasonable degree of medical probability did a) Mr. Diederich first contract hard metal disease? 4) A: Probably over the time that he was exposed to the 5) metal. 6) Q: Okay.But when first, doctor? 7) A: I can't state that. It's a dose response 8) phenomenon and there is a latent period 9) associated with it. 0) Q: Do you have an opinion, doctor, to a reasonable 1) degree of medical probability when he first 2) contracted it? 3) A: My guess would be within years, within several
 [3] doctor? [4] A: Proba [5] take a more [6] Q: Do yee [7] Mr. Diederen [8] in the mide [9] A: No, I [10] Q: So it [11] saw Dr. Cas [12] that position [13] A: Yes, t [14] Q: And is 	ably from the Cleveland Clinic because they e complete occupational history. ou have any reason to disagree that ich began his welding career sometime 1980s? don't have any reason. would be fair to say that by the time he irson in 1993, he had been working in on for some seven or eight years? hat's probably more like it, it would be fair to say by the time he saw	 4 reasonable degree of medical probability did a) Mr. Diederich first contract hard metal disease? 4) A: Probably over the time that he was exposed to the 5) metal. 6) Q: Okay. But when first, doctor? 7) A: I can't state that. It's a dose response 8) phenomenon and there is a latent period 9) associated with it. 0] Q: Do you have an opinion, doctor, to a reasonable 1) degree of medical probability when he first 2) contracted it? 3) A: My guess would be within years, within several 4) years of his working with the tungsten and
 [3] doctor? [4] A: Proba [5] take a more [6] Q: Do yee [7] Mr. Diedere [8] in the mide [9] A: No, I [10] Q: So it [11] saw Dr. Ca [12] that position [13] A: Yes, to [14] Q: And in [15] Dr. Carson 	ably from the Cleveland Clinic because they e complete occupational history. ou have any reason to disagree that ich began his welding career sometime 1980s? don't have any reason. would be fair to say that by the time he arson in 1993, he had been working in on for some seven or eight years? hat's probably more like it, it would be fair to say by the time he saw in 1993, he had been exposed to	 4 reasonable degree of medical probability did 3) Mr. Diederich first contract hard metal disease? 4) A: Probably over the time that he was exposed to the 5) metal. 6) Q: Okay. But when first, doctor? 7) A: I can't state that. It's a dose response 8) phenomenon and there is a latent period 9) associated with it. 0) Q: Do you have an opinion, doctor, to a reasonable 1) degree of medical probability when he first 2) contracted it? 3] A: My guess would be within years, within several 4) years of his working with the tungsten and 5) cobalt.
 [3] doctor? [4] A: Proba [5] take a more [6] Q: Do yee [7] Mr. Diedere [8] in the mide [9] A: No, I [10] Q: So it [11] saw Dr. Cas [12] that position [13] A: Yes, t [14] Q: And is [15] Dr. Carson [16] cobalt, tun 	ably from the Cleveland Clinic because they e complete occupational history. ou have any reason to disagree that ich began his welding career sometime 1980s? don't have any reason. would be fair to say that by the time he irson in 1993, he had been working in on for some seven or eight years? hat's probably more like it, it would be fair to say by the time he saw	 4 reasonable degree of medical probability did 3) Mr. Diederich first contract hard metal disease? 4) A: Probably over the time that he was exposed to the 5) metal. 6) Q: Okay. But when first, doctor? 7) A: I can't state that. It's a dose response 8) phenomenon and there is a latent period 9) associated with it. 0) Q: Do you have an opinion, doctor, to a reasonable 1) degree of medical probability when he first 2) contracted it? 3] A: My guess would be within years, within several 4) years of his working with the tungsten and 5) cobalt. 6] Q: Doctor, would it be fair to say that from the
 [3] doctor? [4] A: Proba [5] take a more [6] Q: Do yee [7] Mr. Diedere [8] in the mid [9] A: No, I [10] Q: So it [11] saw Dr. Ca [12] that position [13] A: Yes, t [14] Q: And in [15] Dr. Carson [16] cobalt, tun [17] years? 	ably from the Cleveland Clinic because they e complete occupational history. ou have any reason to disagree that ich began his welding career sometime 1980s? don't have any reason. would be fair to say that by the time he arson in 1993, he had been working in on for some seven or eight years? hat's probably more like it, it would be fair to say by the time he saw in 1993, he had been exposed to gsten and nickel for seven or eight	 4 reasonable degree of medical probability did a) Mr. Diederich first contract hard metal disease? 4) A: Probably over the time that he was exposed to the 5) metal. 6) Q: Okay. But when first, doctor? 7) A: I can't state that. It's a dose response 8) phenomenon and there is a latent period 9) associated with it. 0] Q: Do you have an opinion, doctor, to a reasonable 1) degree of medical probability when he first 2) contracted it? 3] A: My guess would be within years, within several 4) years of his working with the tungsten and 5) cobalt. 6] Q: Doctor, would it be fair to say that from the 7] time he first began working as a welder until
 [3] doctor? [4] A: Proba [5] take a more [6] Q: Do yee [7] Mr. Diederen [8] in the mide [9] A: No, I [10] Q: So it [11] saw Dr. Ca [12] that position [13] A: Yes, the set of th	ably from the Cleveland Clinic because they e complete occupational history. ou have any reason to disagree that ich began his welding career sometime 1980s? don't have any reason. would be fair to say that by the time he rrson in 1993, he had been working in on for some seven or eight years? hat's probably more like it, it would be fair to say by the time he saw in 1993, he had been exposed to gsten and nickel for seven or eight 'tknow what he was welding. If he was	 4 reasonable degree of medical probability did a) Mr. Diederich first contract hard metal disease? 4) A: Probably over the time that he was exposed to the 5) metal. 6) Q: Okay. But when first, doctor? 7) A: I can't state that. It's a dose response 8) phenomenon and there is a latent period 9) associated with it. 0) Q: Do you have an opinion, doctor, to a reasonable 1) degree of medical probability when he first 2) contracted it? 3] A: My guess would be within years, within several 4) years of his working with the tungsten and 5] cobalt. 6] Q: Doctor, would it be fair to say that from the 7] time he first began working as a welder until 8] 1997, the disease progressively got worse?
 [3] doctor? [4] A: Proba [5] take a more [6] Q: Do yee [7] Mr. Diedere [8] in the mide [9] A: No, I [10] Q: So it [11] saw Dr. Ca [12] that position [13] A: Yes, t [14] Q: And is [15] Dr. Carson [16] cobalt, tun [17] years? [18] A: I don [19] doing the set 	ably from the Cleveland Clinic because they e complete occupational history. ou have any reason to disagree that ich began his welding career sometime 1980s? don't have any reason. would be fair to say that by the time he rson in 1993, he had been working in on for some seven or eight years? hat's probably more like it, it would be fair to say by the time he saw in 1993, he had been exposed to gsten and nickel for seven or eight 'tknow what he was welding. If he was same job all of the time, dealing with	 4 reasonable degree of medical probability did a) Mr. Diederich first contract hard metal disease? 4) A: Probably over the time that he was exposed to the 5) metal. 6) Q: Okay. But when first, doctor? 7) A: I can't state that. It's a dose response 8) phenomenon and there is a latent period 9) associated with it. 0) Q: Do you have an opinion, doctor, to a reasonable 1) degree of medical probability when he first 2) contracted it? 3] A: My guess would be within years, within several 4) years of his working with the tungsten and 5) cobalt. 6) Q: Doctor, would it be fair to say that from the 7) time he first began working as a welder until 8) 1997, the disease progressively got worse? 9) A: Yes.
 [3] doctor? [4] A: Proba [5] take a more [6] Q: Do yee [7] Mr. Diedere [8] in the mid [9] A: No, I [10] Q: So it [11] saw Dr. Ca [12] that position [13] A: Yes, t [14] Q: And is [15] Dr. Carson [16] cobalt, tun [17] years? [18] A: I don [19] doing the se [20] heavy meta 	ably from the Cleveland Clinic because they e complete occupational history. ou have any reason to disagree that ich began his welding career sometime 1980s? don' thave any reason. would be fair to say that by the time he rrson in 1993, he had been working in on for some seven or eight years? hat's probably more like it, it would be fair to say by the time he saw in 1993, he had been exposed to gsten and nickel for seven or eight 'tknow what he was welding. If he was same job all of the time, dealing with als every day, then it would have been	 4 reasonable degree of medical probability did a) Mr. Diederich first contract hard metal disease? 4) A: Probably over the time that he was exposed to the 5) metal. 6] Q: Okay. But when first, doctor? 7) A: I can't state that. It's a dose response 8) phenomenon and there is a latent period 9) associated with it. 0] Q: Do you have an opinion, doctor, to a reasonable 1) degree of medical probability when he first 2) contracted it? 3] A: My guess would be within years, within several 4) years of his working with the tungsten and 5] cobalt. 6] Q: Doctor, would it be fair to say that from the 7] time he first began working as a welder until 8] 1997, the disease progressively got worse? 9] A: Yes. 0] Q: Prior to Dr. Mehta, had Mr. Diederich ever told
 [3] doctor? [4] A: Proba [5] take a more [6] Q: Do yee [7] Mr. Diedere [8] in the mid [9] A: No, I [10] Q: So it [11] saw Dr. Ca [12] that position [13] A: Yes, t [14] Q: And is [15] Dr. Carson [16] cobalt, tun [17] years? [18] A: I don [19] doing the se [20] heavy meta [21] likely that 	ably from the Cleveland Clinic because they e complete occupational history. ou have any reason to disagree that ich began his welding career sometime 1980s? don' thave any reason. would be fair to say that by the time he rson in 1993, he had been working in on for some seven or eight years? hat's probably more like it, it would be fair to say by the time he saw in 1993, he had been exposed to gsten and nickel for seven or eight 'tknow what he was welding. If he was same job all of the time, dealing with als every day, then it would have been he would have been exposed to it. If	 4 reasonable degree of medical probability did a) Mr. Diederich first contract hard metal disease? 4) A: Probably over the time that he was exposed to the 5] metal. 6] Q: Okay. But when first, doctor? 7] A: I can't state that. It's a dose response 8] phenomenon and there is a latent period 9] associated with it. 0] Q: Do you have an opinion, doctor, to a reasonable 1] degree of medical probability when he first 2] contracted it? 3] A: My guess would be within years, within several 4] years of his working with the tungsten and 5] cobalt. 6] Q: Doctor, would it be fair to say that from the 7] time he first began working as a welder until 8] 1997, the disease progressively got worse? 9] A: Yes. 0] Q: Prior to Dr. Mehta, had Mr. Diederich ever told 1] anyone he had been exposed to either cobalt or
 [3] doctor? [4] A: Proba [5] take a more [6] Q: Do yee [7] Mr. Diedere [8] in the mide [9] A: No, I [10] Q: So it [11] saw Dr. Ca [12] that position [13] A: Yes, t [14] Q: And is [15] Dr. Carson [16] cobalt, tun [17] years? [18] A: I don [19] doing the se [20] heavy meta [21] likely that [22] he change 	ably from the Cleveland Clinic because they e complete occupational history. ou have any reason to disagree that ich began his welding career sometime 1980s? don't have any reason. would be fair to say that by the time he rson in 1993, he had been working in on for some seven or eight years? hat's probably more like it, it would be fair to say by the time he saw in 1993, he had been exposed to gsten and nickel for seven or eight 'tknow what he was welding. If he was same job all of the time, dealing with als every day, then it would have been he would have been exposed to it. If d jobs or if they changed things that he	 4 reasonable degree of medical probability did a) Mr. Diederich first contract hard metal disease? 4) A: Probably over the time that he was exposed to the 5) metal. 6] Q: Okay. But when first, doctor? 7] A: I can't state that. It's a dose response 8] phenomenon and there is a latent period 9) associated with it. 0] Q: Do you have an opinion, doctor, to a reasonable 1) degree of medical probability when he first 2) contracted it? 3] A: My guess would be within years, within several 4) years of his working with the tungsten and 5) cobalt. 6] Q: Doctor, would it be fair to say that from the 7) time he first began working as a welder until 8) 1997, the disease progressively got worse? 9] A: Yes. 0] Q: Prior to Dr. Mehta, had Mr. Diederich ever told 1) anyone he had been exposed to either cobalt or 2) tungsten or nickel?
 [3] doctor? [4] A: Proba [5] take a more [6] Q: Do yee [7] Mr. Diedere [8] in the mide [9] A: No, I [10] Q: So it [11] saw Dr. Ca [12] that position [13] A: Yes, t [14] Q: And it [15] Dr. Carson [16] cobalt, tune [17] years? [18] A: I done [19] doing the se [20] heavy meta [21] likely that [22] he changee [23] was welding 	ably from the Cleveland Clinic because they e complete occupational history. ou have any reason to disagree that ich began his welding career sometime 1980s? don' thave any reason. would be fair to say that by the time he rson in 1993, he had been working in on for some seven or eight years? hat's probably more like it, it would be fair to say by the time he saw in 1993, he had been exposed to gsten and nickel for seven or eight 'tknow what he was welding. If he was same job all of the time, dealing with als every day, then it would have been he would have been exposed to it. If	 4 reasonable degree of medical probability did 3) Mr. Diederich first contract hard metal disease? 4) A: Probably over the time that he was exposed to the 5) metal. 6) Q: Okay. But when first, doctor? 7) A: I can't state that. It's a dose response 8) phenomenon and there is a latent period 9) associated with it. 0) Q: Do you have an opinion, doctor, to a reasonable 1) degree of medical probability when he first 2) contracted it? 3) A: My guess would be within years, within several 4) years of his working with the tungsten and 5) cobalt. 6) Q: Doctor, would it be fair to say that from the 7) time he first began working as a welder until 8) 1997, the disease progressively got worse? 9) A: Yes. 0) Q: Prior to Dr. Mehta, had Mr. Diederich ever told 1) anyone he had been exposed to either cobalt or 2) tungsten or nickel?
 [3] doctor? [4] A: Proba [5] take a more [6] Q: Do yee [7] Mr. Diedere [8] in the mid [9] A: No, I [10] Q: So it [11] saw Dr. Ca [12] that position [13] A: Yes, t [14] Q: And in [15] Dr. Carson [16] cobalt, tun [17] years? [18] A: I don [19] doing the se [20] heavy meta [21] likely that [22] he changee [23] was weldin [24] exposure. 	ably from the Cleveland Clinic because they e complete occupational history. ou have any reason to disagree that ich began his welding career sometime 1980s? don't have any reason. would be fair to say that by the time he rson in 1993, he had been working in on for some seven or eight years? hat's probably more like it, it would be fair to say by the time he saw in 1993, he had been exposed to gsten and nickel for seven or eight 'tknow what he was welding. If he was same job all of the time, dealing with als every day, then it would have been he would have been exposed to it. If d jobs or if they changed things that he	 4 reasonable degree of medical probability did 3) Mr. Diederich first contract hard metal disease? 4) A: Probably over the time that he was exposed to the 5) metal. 6) Q: Okay. But when first, doctor? 7) A: I can't state that. It's a dose response 8) phenomenon and there is a latent period 9) associated with it. 0) Q: Do you have an opinion, doctor, to a reasonable 1) degree of medical probability when he first 2) contracted it? 3) A: My guess would be within years, within several 4) years of his working with the tungsten and 5) cobalt. 6] Q: Doctor, would it be fair to say that from the 7) time he first began working as a welder until 8) 1997, the disease progressively got worse? 9) A: Yes. 0) Q: Prior to Dr. Mehta, had Mr. Diederich ever told 1) anyone he had been exposed to either cobalt or 2) tungsten or nickel?

Page 33	Page 35
[1] cobalt, tungsten, nickel, things that harden	[1] A: If they do not inhale any of the metal fumes or
[2] steel.	[2] any particulates they will not get a
[3] Q: What is the pathophysiology of it?	[3] pneumoconiosis or irritability, but that is a
[4] A: A couple forms. One form is it can present as a	[4] mask that's a high level mask, or in some
[5] sensitivity or an irritability of the upper	[5] instances you even have to provide the patient's
[6] airways, lower airways. And another form of it	[6] own air supply, depending on what they are
[7] is progressive pulmonary fibrosis with giant cell	[7] working with.
[8] involvement.	[8] Q: Have you ever acted as a consultant to any
[9] Q: How many patients have you treated primarily with	^[9] employer for work exposure — for exposure in the
[10] hard metal disease?	10] workplace?
[11] A: I have not treated anybody. I have made the	11] A: Yes.
[12] diagnosis a couple times, but not treated	2: What percentage of the patients who are exposed
[13] anybody.	13) to hard metal contract a fibrotic reaction in the
[14] Q: And over what span have you been in the division	14] lung?
[15] of critical care and pulmonary medicine, either	
[16] here or at Harvard?	15] A: I can't give you precise numbers. My sense is 16] like ten percent, but I can't give you precise
[17] A: 20 years or longer. 25 years.	¹⁶ Inke ten percent, but i can t give you precise ¹⁷ numbers without looking it up.
[18] Q: So in those 25 years in the specialty practice of	
[19] pulmonary care and critical care you have made	18] Q: Ballpark?
[20] the diagnosis of hard metal disease on how many	19] A: Yes, ballpark.
[21] occasions?	20] Q: Ten percent?
[22] A: Two.	A: Yes, that's my sense.
	22] Q: Now, patients who are exposed to hard metal can
	^{23]} develop a number of different conditions, true?
[24] diagnosis, you would have referred them to other [25] specialists?	24] A : Yes.
	25] Q: Occupational asthma?
Page 34	Page 36
[1] A: I got to see them because of their other	[1] A: That's even more unusual, but it can happen. It
[2] problems, and people wanted to know whether they	[2] has been reported.
3 had an occupatioiial asthma.	[3] Q: Hypersensitivity pneumonitis?
[4] Q: Well, once the diagnosis was made —	[4] A: No. That requires an antigen.
[5] A: Yes. I did not take care of that.	[5] Q: So if an expert testified that you could develop
[6] Q: You referred them out?	[6] that from hard metal disease, you would disagree
[7] A: I referred them back to the doctor that sent them	[7] with him?
[8] to me.	[8] A: Yes, I would disagree with that.
(9) Q: Doctor, do you agree that not everyone exposed to	[9] Q: How about interstitial fibrosis?
[10] tungsten, nickel and cobalt in their work	10] A: Yes.
[11] environment contracts hard metal disease?	Q: How about sinusitis?
[12] A: Yes.	12] A: Sure.
[13] Q: What percentage of them actually contract it?	Q: What are the symptoms of hard metal disease,
[14] A: Somewhere around ten or so. It is uncommon.	4] doctor?
[15] Q: I'm sorry.	A: Breathlessness, upper and lower airway
[16] A: I said around ten.	6 irritability, cough.
[17] Q: What percentage of patients that wear protective	Q: With or without production?
[18] masks or equipment contract hard metal disease?	A: If you cough hard enough you willproduce sputum.
[19] A: Depends what they wear.	19 Usually it is a nonproductive cough or mildly
[20] Q: Assume they wear a protective mask.	in productive cough.
[21] A: There are protective masks and then there are	21] Q: Anything else?
[22] protective masks and then there are protective	
[23] masks.	A. That s what I temember. Sinusius. Dut I thought
	A: That's what I remember. Sinusitis, but I thought I mentioned that. If I didn't, then that's one
Q: Assume they are wearing a device that is going to	^{3]} I mentioned that. If I didn't, then that's one
[24] Q: Assume they are wearing a device that is going to [25] protect them against such materials.	

Page 37	Page 39
[1] remembering this from, doctor?	[1] expand as much.
[2] A: From my training, from my reading.	[2] Q: Those signs, are those signs nonspecific?
[3] Q: So it would be breathlessness; are you talking	[3] A: Yes.
[4] shortness of breath?	[4] Q: So again, they could be signs of a host of
[5] A : Yes.	[5] different problems.True?
[6] Q: Cough?	[6] A: Yes.
[7] A: Yes.	[7] Q: And you said another thing you might see along
[8] Q: And sinusitis.	[8] the line is rales.
[9] A: No. What I said was upper and lower airway	[9] A: Yes.
10] irritability, cough, breathlessness, and some of	Q: From 1992 to 1997, did you see any evidence of
11] the people have sinusitis.	11] rales on any exam conducted of Mr. Diederich?
12] Q: Cough is a nonspecific symptom?	12] A: No.
13] A: Yes.	Q: Doctor, what tests would you order to rule out or
Q: Shortness of breath is a nonspecific symptom?	¹⁴ rule in hard metal disease?
15] A: Yes.	15 A: What tests would I order — would I want to know
Q: Upper and lower airway irritability, nonspecific	16] if I suspected someone had hard metal disease, is
17] symptom?	17] that what you are asking?
18] A: Yes.	18] Q: Yes.
Q: And sinusitis is a nonspecific symptom?	A: I would want to know there are exposures at work
A: No. Sinusitis is a specific symptom.	²⁰] and probably look in their urine, see what metals
Q: Right. Other than sinusitis, the shortness of	²¹] were in there.
2] breath, the cough, the upper and lower airway	22] Q: Okay.
23] irritability, those are all nonspecific symptoms	A: I would want chest x-ray, CAT scan, pulmonary
24] which could be symptoms of a host of different	^{24]} function studies, arterial blood gas,
25] diagnoses;true?	25] measurements of oximetry.
Page 38	Page 40
[1] A: Yes.	[1] Q: Anything else?
[2] Q: What are the signs of hard metal disease?	[2] A: Depending on the extent of fibrosis, I would then
[3] A: Probably — depends upon when you are doing it,	[3] look for the physiologic and pathophysiologic
[4] when you are examining the patient. Early on	4] manifestations of pulmonary fibrosis.
[5] there would not be any signs. A little later,	^{5]} Q: What would you expect to see on a chest x-ray?
[6] there will be airway irritability. If you take a	^{6]} A: Depending on the extent of exposure, I would
[7] big breath, you will cough. Once you start	7] either see nothing or I would see increased
^[8] coughing, you will have paroxysms of cough.	8] interstitial markings. If there were extensive
[9] There will be limited respiratory excursion, and	গ exposure I would see pulmonary fibrosis,
of that's a function of the extent of fibrosis.Or	oj honeycombing perhaps, enlarged left ventricle,
there may be rales in someone's chest.	1] pulmonary hypertension.
Q : Anything else?	2] Q: From 1992 through 1997, doctor, did you prior to
A: If it's bad enough, and it would really have to	$_{3]}$ the x-ray taken — I take that back.
^{14]} be extensive, you could get cor pulmonale and all	4] From 1992 until late 1996, was there any
15] the other manifestations thereof.	5] evidence on chest x-ray of evidence of hard metal
Q: You said early on there may be no signs?	6] disease?
17] A : Yes.	$_{7]}$ A: There were changes on his chest x-ray that were
Q: And then you said as it progresses, you may get	8] intermittently described of interstitial
9] on exam a cough when you —	গ fibrosis, mostly perihilar, that came and went,
A: When you take a deep breath. Well, when you	o] according to interpretation.
et] examine someone you ask them to take a deep	1] Q: Isn't it true that during the time period that
^{22]} breath, and when you do that they will cough.	2] Dr. Carson saw this patient and obtained x-rays,
23] And you may have limited respiratory excursion.	3] at various times there were markings seen on the
^{24]} Instead of being able to expand your lungs fully, ^{25]} if you put your hands on their chest they don't	4] lungs but on subsequent x-rays, those markings
	5] had cleared?

Page 41	Page 43
[1] A: I have not seen the films.	[1] and people are now doing things like this, if you
[2] Q: Forget the films. I'mjust talking about the	[2] wear a personal monitor and you do it throughout
[3] reports given to him by the $-$	[3] your job you can computer the dose response
[4] A : Yes, you could say that, but there is a problem	[4] relationships.
[5] with interpreting films like this. I only have	^[5] The problem with some of the heavy metals is
[6] the reports.	[6] there is a hypersensitivity or a sensitivity
Q: And did anybody in any of those reports ever tell	[7] phenomenon as well, and so exposure at one point
[8] Dr. Carson that they were having trouble	[8] in time can cause you symptoms that will last
(9) interpreting those films?	[9] days, and you get exposed to it at a smaller dose
[10] A : No.	 at another time and you don't.
[11] Q: And you previously told me, doctor, that this	The second second large is the taxet of a second se
[12] physician has the right to rely on a radiologic	¹¹ The next problem is that you can develop ¹² changes in your interstitium as a function of the
[13] interpretation.	¹³ irritability of your airways where you are
A. I did And I agree	^{14]} depositing all this sort of stuff, and so the
Or And your mould again do story with bond motal	15] x-rays can look like you have too much fluid in
[15] Q: And you would agree, doctor, with nard metal [16] disease that once you develop interstitial	
[17] fibrosis it is there permanently, correct?	16] them and that's the kind of thing that is being17] described in here, it is a perihilar interstitial
A. Veg unless theme is a let of infloremention and	18] process. Without me sitting there looking at all
[18] A: Yes, unless there is a lot of inframmation and [19] sometimes you can reverse it.	19] the films sequentially, I cannot make comments
O: You would appart in a subsequent y ray if that is	²⁰ about what happened here or there or anything at
[20] Q. Fou would expect in a subsequent x-ray if that is [21] hard metal disease that that is not going to	²⁰ about what happened here of there of anything at ²¹ all about sequences, and I'm not attempting to do
[22] clear, true?	²¹ an about sequences, and 1 milot attempting to do ²² that. I'mjust saying that things can come and
At Leaved make it some and go and Leaved make it	23] go simply on the basis of exposure, but the
[23] A. I could make it come and go, and I could make it [24] come and go as a function of exposure and the	²³ go simply on the basis of exposure, but the ²⁴ underlying process can keep going because it
[25] intensity of the local exposure.	²⁴ underlying process can keep going because it ²⁵ doesn't stop. It sets up an inflammatory process
Page 42	Page 44
[1] The problem with $-I$ don't know if you want [2] to know this.	[1] that is active for a long period of time.
	[2] Q: Well, do you know from 1986 through 1997 if
A: The problem with the cort of exposures is if you	[3] Mr. Diederich's exposure to cobalt, tungsten and
[4] A. The problem with the soft of exposures is if you [5] are doing the same exact job with a constant dust	[4] nickel changed in any manner?
[6] exposure or fume exposure, there is a dose	[5] A: I do not.
[7] response relationship.	[6] Q: If I were to represent to you, doctor, that his
If you are not doing the areat come ich then	[7] exposure to those products remained constant
^[8] If you are not doing the exact same job, then ^[9] the dose response relationship changes as a	[B] throughout that entire period of time, you would
[10] function of what you are working with.	expect then once it appears on that chest x-ray,
	10] interstitial fibrosis, it is going to remain and
[11] Now, I don't want to digress too far but if [12] you gold miners in the Watersrand, for instance,	11] get worse?
	12] A: That would be my expectation.
[13] If they are put at the face of the mine, that's a [14] high gold load with a high silica load. So they	13] Q: And based on the x-ray reports in this case, just
	14] the exact opposite occurred. In fact, markings
	15] would appear on chest x-rays and on subsequent
[16] of two years, they will have fibrosis. 1wo [17] years, not 15.Et cetera.	16] x-rays would clear. That happened at least on
So the commonse has been added and these takes	17] two occasions with Dr. Carson.
	A: That's what the report says.
[19] them out at one year and ten months, send them [20] back to their village and they die there.	^{19]} Q: And he suspected pneumonia on both occasions,
-	20] treated the patient with antibiotics and it
[21] Taking the same worker, putting him in,	21] cleared, Correct?
[22] digging gold in different seams, gives them a	22] A: Yes.
[23] different exposure, and that's part of the	23] Q: And that would be inconsistent with exposure to
^[24] difficulty here. Now, if you want to wear a personal monitor,	24] hard metal disease?
[25] Now, if you want to wear a personal monitor,	A: It would be inconsistent with progressive

Page 45	Page 47
[1] pulmonary fibrosis, not exposure to hard metal	[1] early on?
[2] disease.	[2] A: Well, I mean if I put him into an environment in
[3] Q: It would be inconsistent with progressive	[3] which there were heavy metal fumes and I put you
[4] fibrosis from hard metal disease.	[4] in there a week and tested your function before
[5] A: Yes.	[5] and after a week, there would not be anything
[6] Q: Okay. You said also that you would order	[6] unless you had some unusual sensitivity reaction.
[7] arterial blood gases if you suspected hard metal	[7] If I kept you in the same environment for a
[8] disease. Correct?	[8] period of time, like a year, then I would expect
[9] A: Hard metal disease is only one cause of	[9] to see your total lung capacity fall and residual
^[10] pneumoconiosis and there is a standard workup for	10] volume fall, and the diffusing capacity value.
[11] pneumoconiosis and there is just one cause of it.	Q: I think you answered this yes but you believe
[12] I can identify it by looking in the urine,	12) that this process is exposure based. The greater
13 looking for the metals, but there is nothing	131 the exposure, the more likely you are going to
[14] really terribly special about it except the	14] get the disease?
¹⁵ irritability. Silicosis does not typically, that	5 A: Yes.
[16] or coal miner's pneumoconiosis typically doesn't	⁶ Q: Is there a legal limit that an employee can be
[17] make you so irritable.	7] exposed to?
[18] Q: What would you expect to see with that?	A: I don'tknow that. I don'tknow what OSHA says.
[19] A: Hypoxia, enlarged alveolar arterial grading for	9] Q: You would agree that this is a very rare disease
^[20] oxygen, and maybe desatui-ation with exercise.	ioj process?
[21] Q: Did you see any arterial blood gases in this	A: Yes, it's an unusual disease.
[22] case, doctor?	22] Q: Do me a favor.Wait until I'm done.
[23] A: Later on I did.	3] A: Excuse me?
[24] Q: How about prior to?	$\frac{1}{241}$ Q: It's not for me. It's more for the court
[25] A: No, I didn't.	25] reporter.
Page 46	Page 48
[1] Q: Did you see any arterial blood gases from Elyria	When in your opinion to a reasonable degree
[2] Memorial Hospital on this patient?	[2] of medical certainty did Mr. Diederich first
[3] A: The only thing $-I$ don't know where Elyria	[3] experience respiratory symptoms secondary to his
[4] Memorial Hospital is, so if it is in here I read	[4] hard metal disease?
[5] it, okay?	[5] A: '92,'93,whenever it was.
[6] If you are going to ask me questions about	Q: Was that pre-Dr. Carson?
[7] specific parts of the records, and that's okay —	A: Yes. He had symptoms in 1992. Dr. Carson saw
[8] Q: Right.	^{8]} him in 1993.
[9] A: Just tell me where to go in here, okay?	9 Q: Were you aware of a record from back in 1990 at
[10] Q: I'mtrying to find it, doctor.	of EMH where he was complaining of pleuritic chest
[11] A: That's fine, because it's not in here.	1] pain?
[12] Q: So you don't —	2] A: No. All I have is what I have here.
[13] A: I don't have it.	3] Q : So at least from your review of the records, the
[14] Q: So you don't know if there were any arterial	4] earliest —
[15] blood gases done on Mr. Diederich, then, between	5] A: If there is another place, I'll look.
[16] the time period he saw Dr. Carson until he went	6] Q: Good.
[17] over to Dr. Dacha?	7] A: Where am I supposed to look?
[18] A: I don'thave anything from Elyria Memorial	MS. TAYLOR: I'm assuming because
[19] Hospital.	9] you have highlighted everything you must
[20] Q: The pulmonary function studies, what would you	oj have read all these things at some time.
[21] expect to see on those?	1] THE WITNESS: Yes, I read
[22] A: Initially nothing, and then I would expect to see	2] everything in here.
[23] a restrictive defect. I could see an airway	3] MS. TAYLOR: Okay.
[24] obstruction as well, or a combination.	4] THE WITNESS: I can tell you that
[25] Q: And when you say early on, what do you mean,	5] he was coughing.

Page 49	Page 51
[1] Q: My question is how long before, doctor $-$	[1] of breath, no cough, no wheezing and be diagnosed
A: When I read it? '92 is when I read it.	[2] with asthma, correct?
[3] Q: Do you know if he had these complaints from '86	[3] A: That is so. You have done your homework.
[4] to '92?	[4] Q: You wrote enough on it, doctor.
[5] A: I don't know and I can't read most of the stuff	[5] A: But you probably don't want to go there.
[6] in here because it is all — here, he has	[6] Q: We'll get to it in a second.
[7] pleuritic chest pain, and he had pleuritic chest	[7] A: Okay.
^[8] pain — I can'tread the date.	[8] Q: Let'stalk about — and you agree that it is an
[9] MS. TAYLOR: I think the date is	(9) episodic disease?
[10] where the tab is. It should tell you what	[10] A: Yes.
[11] the date is on that.	[11] Q: That it waxes and wanes?
[12] A: Okay. This is 1990.	[12] A: Yes.
[13] Q: Okay. So?	Q: That a patient may come to see his doctor twice a
[14] A: Emergency Room. Pleuritic chest pain.	[14] year, I had asthma as a kid, you may have
[15] Q: So would it be fair to say, then, that at least	[15] experiences where all of a sudden it flares up a
[16] three years prior to seeing Dr. Carson that he	[16] couple times a year where you need to see your
[17] had some symptoms related to his hard metal	[17] doctor?
[18] disease?	\mathbf{A} : Or it can be daily.
[19] A: I don't know that his pleuritic pain is related	[19] Q: Okay. So asthma then can either be daily –
[20] to his hard metal disease.	A: Yes.We can make it simple.We can say that
[21] Q: So if another expert testified that he thought it	[21] asthma can be episodic or it can be severe and
[22] was, would you have any reason to disagree with	[22] persistent and it can phase anywhere from
[23] him?	[23] episodic all the way to severe and persistent.
[24] A: For all I know, he could get hit with a bat	Q: And you agree that the signs and symptoms with
[25] playing ball or something. I don't have any	[25] asthma are nonspecific signs and symptoms?
Page 50	Page 52
[1] information in here, and that's the problem. It	[1] A: Nonspecific in that they point to the lungs, yes,
[2] states sharp continuous pain under his rib cage.	[2] or the airways, sure. Not specific, I need to
[3] Hard to breathe.	[3] make sure —
[4] Q: Would you agree that giant cell pneumonitis is an	[4] Q: Fair enough.
[5] extremely rare form of lung disease which claims	A: I know where you want to go with this so I want
[6] approximately ten percent of the hard metal	[6] to make sure that I don't mislead you.
[7] workers?	Q: The symptoms of cough, wheezing, shortness of
[8] A: Yes, I thought I answered that. I agree.	[8] breath, are nonspecific symptoms which could be
[9] Q: Let'stalk about asthma. What is asthma?	9 due to a host of diagnoses.
[10] A: It is a disease where there is inflammation in	[10] A: Right. They are not specifically unique to
[11] the airways, a process that causes reversible	[11] asthma. That's what you want to say.
[12] narrowing, and patients develop shortness of	[12] Q: Right, and you would agree that the signs and
[13] breath and wheezing and coughing intermittently,	[13] symptoms of asthma overlap with the signs and
[14] and it is interspersed with symptoms reappearing.	[14] symptoms of hard metal disease?
[15] Q: They talk about the triad: Wheezing, shortness	[15] A: And heart failure.
[16] of breath and cough?	[16] Q: True?
[17] A: Yes.	[17] A: Yes. Can overlap.
[18] Q: Rut you yourself have written that there are	[18] Q: Okay. Let'stalk about —
[19] patients that you don't have to necessarily have	A: But there are some unique features.
[20] all three?	[20] Q: Okay. What are those unique features?
[21] A: Right.	A: The unique features of asthma is that people with
[22] Q: You may have a patient just with a cough and no	22] asthma have increased airway activity.
[23] wheezing found, true?	23] Q: How do you test for that?
[24] A: True.	A: Methylcholine bronchial provocation.
[25] Q: Same thing, you may have a patient with shortness	25] Q: Would you agree that asthma is diagnosed solely
	4

1) by clinical criteria? 1: that you need the symptom of waking up at night 1: the you are going to quote my work, we can save a lot of time. 1: that you need the symptom of waking up at night 1: the you are going to quote my work, we can save a lot of time. 1: that you need the symptom of waking up at night. 1: the you are going to quote my work, we can save a lot of time. 1: that you need the symptom of waking up at night. 1: the you are going to quote my work, we can save a lot of time. 1: that you need the symptom of waking up at night. 1: the you are going to quote my work, we can save a lot of time. 1: that you need the symptom of waking up at night. 1: the you are going to quote my work, we can save a lot of time. 1: that you need the symptom of waking up at night. 1: the you are going to quote my work, we can save a lot of time. 1: the you are to symptom of waking up at night. 1: the you are doing hard whet, you are doing hard water. 1: the you are hard is difficult to subhis the imp of the signs. 1: the obstruction. so there can be wheezing. 1: the you can be touly asymptom save and hard is labor are not indight the signs. 1: the you can be touly asymptom save and water. 1: the you can be touly asymptom save and wate. 1: the obstruction. 1: the you can be touly asymptom save and wate. 1: the you can be were touly in the productive or indight the weindight. 1: the you can be touly asymptom save and w	Page 53	
a_1 K you are going to quote my work, we can save a (a) for of time. a_1 to nine. a_1 to nine. a_1 be of time. a_1 to nine. a_1 to nine. a_1 to nine. a_1 be of the diagnosity? a_1 to nine. a_1 to nine. a_1 to nine. a_1 to the diagnosity? a_2 to agree that it is difficult to establish the public to its conclusive? a_2 to agree that it is difficult to establish the public to its conclusive? a_2 to agree that its difficult to establish the public to its conclusive? a_2 to agree that its difficult to establish the public to its conclusive? a_2 to agree that its difficult to establish the public to its conclusive? a_2 to agree that its difficult to establish the public test is conclusive? a_2 to agree that its difficult to establish the public tests are specific for this illness public test are specif	-	Page 55
Pip to d time. Pit maint asking you, doctor, do you agree with Pip to d time. Pit maint asking you, doctor, do you agree with Pip to make with origon wath the its signal that its is and this Pit maint asking you if you agree with - Pip to make wathority on what it worte, okay? Pip to make wathority on what its its signal. It is Pip to make wathor its of what it worte, okay? Pip to make wathor its of what its its show Pip to make wathor its of what its its source with - Pip to make wathor its of what its its source wathor its its its its its its its its its source wathor its of what its its source wathor its of what wathor its wake up. It is the Pip to make wathor its of what its its source wathor its of wathor wathor its of what wathor its wake up. It is the Pip to make wathor its of what its its source wathor its of wathor wathor its of wathor wathor its of what you ware saying. Its assource its of mainter its of wathor wathor wathor wathor wathor wathor its its wake up. It is the Pip to make wathor its of what you ware saying. Its partential with what you ware saying. Its partential with wathor wathor its wake up. It is the Pip wathor its wake up. It is the exposed with you ware saying. Its partential source its part wathor its wake up. Pip wathor its as wathor its its part wathor its wake up. Pip wathor its say wathor its its wathor you ware wathor its wake up. Pip wathor its wathor you ware wathor its say wathor its its wathor you want wathor its wathor you want wathor you want wathor you want wathor its wathor you want wathor its wathor you want wathor its wathor you want wathor you want wathor its wathor you want wathor its	At the year agains to support my work we can save a	
ign () C: Trujust asking you, doctor, do you agree with ign () finity careful with what I write and say, and I ign () C: Trujust asking you ign () gen () ign () C: Trujust asking you ign () gen () ign () C: Trujust asking you ign () gen () ign () C: Trujust asking you ign () gen () ign () C: Trujust asking you ign () Gen () ign () C: Trujust asking you ign () Gen () ign () C: Trujust asking you ign () Gen () ign () C: Trujust asking you ign () Gen () ign () C: Trujust asking you ign () Gen () ign () C: Trujust () C: Trujust () Gen () ign () C: A: Yes. Gen () Gen () ign () C: A: Yes. Gen () Gen () ign () C: A: Yes. Gen () Gen () ign () C: A: Yes. Gen () Gen () Gen () ign () Gen () Gen () Gen () Gen () Gen () ign () Gen () Gen () Gen () Gen ()		
is that comment? is was fairly careful with what J just suid. It is iii difficult or staus iii was fairly careful with what J just suid. It is iii difficult or staus iii was fairly careful with what J just suid. It is iii was and the super conductive or the staus iii was fairly careful with what J just suid. It is iii was and the super conductive? iii was and the super conductive? iii supplets is conclusive? iii was and the super conductive? iii supplets is conclusive? iii was and the super conductive? iii supplets is conclusive? iii was and the super conductive? iii supplets is conclusive? iii was and the super conductive? iii supplets is conclusive? iiii was and the super conductive? iiii supplets is conclusive? iiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiii	Or l'an insta solving a your de stan de your some swith	
implement Yes. 1 do agree. 1. wrote i But 1 mithe if y ultimate authority on what 1 wrote, okay? if you wate up at night. There are studies that show if y agree in this difficult to estabilish the if you wate up at night. There are studies that show if y agree in this difficult to estabilish the if you wate up at night. There are studies that show if y agree in this difficult to estabilish the if you wate up at night. There are studies that show if you wate up at night. There are studies that show if you wate up at night. There are studies that show if you wate up at night. There are studies that show if you wate up at night. There are studies that show if you wate up at night. There are studies that show if you wate up at night. There are studies that show if you wate up at night. There are studies that show if you wate up at night. There are studies that show if you wate show if you wate you are of all partners wate up. It is the if you wate show if you wate show if you you wate show if you you wate show if you you wate show if you you wate show <td></td> <td></td>		
productionproductiveproductive(P) additional standard for the symptome free periods.productive(P) additional standard for minutes to hours.productive(P) additional standard for additional standar	A. Ves I de serves Leurste it Dut l'asthe	
(g) 0: I mijust asking you if you agree with		
ig A: We agree on that Thar will save us some time. ig commonest manifestation of the disease. ig Q: You agree that is difficult to establish the is Nocturnal awakenings. ig A: Yes, You nacet to do a multiple variety of tests. is What are the signs, then, of asthma? ig A: Yes, You agree that no immunologic, physiologic or is is is soft asthma? ig Q: You agree that no immunologic, physiologic or is is is soft asthma? is is is soft asthma? ig Q: Rather, asthma is suspected when characteristic is their accessory muscles; paradoxical pulse, they is ig Q: Rather, asthma is suspected when characteristic is their accessory muscles; paradoxical pulse, they is ig Q: Rather, asthma is suspected when characteristic is is ig Q: Rather, asthma is suspected when characteristic is is ig A: Yes. Q: And is it also true that you can have none of ig A: Yes. Q: Typically, the initial symptoms are intermittent is and short lived, lasting from minues to hours. is Q: Major causes. ig A: Yes. Q: And is in the cause of asthma? ig A: Yes. G: Complaints may l	Or I'mingt acting you if you agree with	• -
101Q: You agree that it is difficult to establish the (1) dignosis of asthma in the laboratory, for no (2) single test is conclusive?90Nocturnal awakenings.103Q: We tay you - okay. We talked about the symptoms. (2) Sony. I misunderstood what you were saying. I (3) agree. (10) biochemical tests are specific for this illness (10) of asthma?90Nocturnal awakenings. (11) We no you - okay. We talked about the symptoms. (12) What are the signs, then, of asthma? (13) dimeter, in an acute attack people will be using (13) the obstruction, but the signs are those of (14) dimeter, in an acute attack people will be using (14) the obstruction, so there can be wheezing, (14) the obstruction, so there can be wheezing, (15) the cough with asthma is suspected when characteristic (17) Of the cough with asthma, is that productive or (18) of X: Yes. (19) Q: The cough with asthma, is that productive or (19) activation free period, (11) the invariably the symptoms wax and wane. (12) Q: Che's that's what we just said. (13) Q: The cough with asthma, is that productive or (14) the asymptom to make the diagnosis of asthma; (19) Q: The cough with asthma, is that productive or (14) partial triation, low on' thave to have (15) astruction, but takes provide and its (16) the symptom to make the diagnosis of asthma; (17) Q: But certainly, doctor, you don' thave to have (19) and what with the pairways makes ther wore irritable to all kinds	A: We agree on that That will save us some time	
111diagnosis of ashma in the laboratory, for no121singletest is conclusive?123singletest is conclusive?124sorry. I misunderstood what you were saying. I125sorry. I misunderstood what you were saying. I126sparee.127sorry. I misunderstood what you were saying. I128sparee.129agree.129agree.129agree.120C: Nuther, asthma is suspected when characteristic129agree.129agrees of signs, symptoms and physiologic129a the sign sart thory is that of episodic paroxysms -129C: The usual history is that of episodic paroxysms -129C: The usual history is that of episodic paroxysms -129Q: The usual history is that of episodic paroxysms -120C: Or dyspnea, coughing and wheezing that are121Q: Chathen with time, however, they might become129Q: The cough with asthma, is that productive or129A: Yes.129A: Yes.129A: Yes.129A: The cough with asthma, is that productive or129A: Yes.129A: The waitor say and wane.129A: The waitor say sects of the asthma is uspected on or have that we and save acute episodic paroxysmal, and it wakes people up at night.129A: Chay The cough with asthma is that productive or130A: Yes.131A: Yes.132A: How far do you want to talk about tings of asthma?13		
114 single test is conclusive? 115 A: Yes. You need to do a multiple variety of tests. 116 agree. 117 A: Yes. You agree that no immunologic, physiologic or 118 agree. 119 agree. 1111 agree.		-
119 Å: Yes, You need to do a multiple variety of tests. a A: Signs of asthma are, depending on the severity, 129 Jaccols a) the obstruction, but the signs are those of 129 A: Yes, a) the obstruction, but the signs are those of 129 D: You agree that no immunologic, physiologic or a) the obstruction, so there can be wheering, 129 D: Rather, asthma is suspected when characteristic a) the inaccessory muscles: paradoxical pulse, they 129 Press a) chart is a suspected when characteristic a) the inaccessory muscles: paradoxical pulse, they 129 Pare to anormalities develop. a) chart is a suspected when characteristic a) chart is a suspected when characteristic 120 A: Paroxyms. a) chart is a suspected when operation of physiologic a) chart is a suspected when operation of physiologic 120 A: Paroxyms. a) chart is a suspected with symptom-free periods. a) function. 121 Pare to an save suspected with symptom sare intermittent a) at how far do you want to talk about this? 121 A: Yes. a) chart is a struction. b) function. 121 A: Yes. b) chart is a struction. b) function. 121 A: Yes. b) function. <t< td=""><td></td><td></td></t<>		
141 Sorry. I misunderstood what you were saying. I iiii the obstruction, but the signs are those of 151 garce. iii the obstruction, but the signs are those of 151 garce. iii the obstruction, but the signs are those of 151 garce. iii the obstruction, but the signs are those of 151 garce. iii the obstruction, but the signs are those of 151 garce. iii the obstruction, but the signs are those of 151 garce. iii the obstruction, but the signs are those of 151 garce. iii the obstruction, but the signs are those of 151 garce. iii the obstruction, but the signs are those of 151 garce. iii the obstruction, but the signs are those of 151 garce. iii the obstruction, but the signs are those of 151 garce. iii the obstruction, but the signs are those of 151 garce. iii the obstruction, but the signs are those of 151 garce. iii the obstruction, but the signs are those of 151 garce. garce. 151 garce. garce. garce. 151 garce. garce. gar	-	-
15 agree. 15 airway obstruction, so there can be wheezing, 16 bit airway obstruction, so there can be wheezing, 16 bit airway obstruction, so there can be wheezing, 16 bit airway obstruction, so there can be wheezing, 16 bit airway obstruction, so there can be wheezing, 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 <t< td=""><td></td><td>•</td></t<>		•
(ii) Q: You agree that no immunologic, physiologic or (ii) biochemical tests are specific for this illness (iii) biochemical tests are specific for this illness (iv) biochemical tests are specific for this illness (iii) diameter; in an acute attack people will be using (iv) for the symptoms and physiologic (ii) the interserve the symptoms and physiologic (iv) for the usual history is that of episodic paroxysms (iii) the usual history is that of episodic paroxysms (iv) Q: -of dyspnea, coughing and wheezing that are (iii) for acutes: (iv) Q: -of dyspnea, coughing and wheezing that are (iii) for acutes: (iv) Q: -of dyspnea, coughing and wheezing that are (iii) for acutes: (iv) Q: -of dyspnea, coughing and wheezing that are (iv) function. (iv) Q: -of dyspnea, coughing and wheezing that are (iv) function. (iv) Q: -of dyspnea, coughing and wheezing that are (iv) function. (iv) Q: -of dyspnea, coughing and wheezing that are (iv) function. (iv) Q: -of dyspnea, coughing and wheezing that are (iv) function. (iv) Q: -of dyspnea, coughing and wheezing that are (iv) function. (iv) Are Scs. (iv) Are Scs. (iv) Are Scs. (iv) Are Scs. (iv) Are Scs. (iv) Are Scs. (iv) Are Scs. (iv) Are		•
177 biochemical tests are specific for this illness 187 A: Yes. 198 A: Yes. 199 Q: Ather, asthma is suspected when characteristic 199 A: Yes. 191 Difference 192 abnormalitics develop. 193 A: Yes. 194 A: Paroxyms. 195 A: Paroxyms. 196 A: Proxyms. 197 Q: And then with symptom-free periods. 19 Q: Thypically, the initial symptoms are intermittent 19 and short lived, lasting from minutes to hours. 19 A: Yes.	Or Very a super that we immune leave a physical size on	
141 of asthma? 141 of asthma? 142 of asthma? 143 A: Yes. 144 of asthma is suspected when characteristic 145 patterns of signs, symptoms and physiologic 146 A: Yes. 147 A: Yes. 148 Yes. 149 C: And is it also true that you can have endene of right ventricular strain, not 141 Failure — or right ventricular strain, not 141 Failure — or right ventricular strain, not 141 A: Yes. 142 A: The usual history is that of episodic paroxysms — 143 A: Paroxyms. 144 A: Yes. 151 A: Yes. 152 and short lived, lasting from minutes to hours. 153 A: Yes. 154 A: Yes. 155 A: Yes. 156 A: Yes. 157 Q: Camplaints may last for a considerable period, 151 biological causes of asthma? 152 A: Yes. 153 Q: The cough with asthma, is that productive or 154 <		
[19] A: Yes. [9] can even have evidence of right ventricular [9] Q: Rather, asthma is suspected when characteristic [9] failure — or right ventricular strain, not [9] Q: The usual history is that of episodic paroxysms — [9] Q: And is it also true that you can have normal [9] Q: The usual history is that of episodic paroxysms — [9] A: Yos. [9] Q: - of dyspnea, coughing and whezing that are [1] function. [9] A: Yes. [9] A: Yes. [9] Q: Typically, the initial symptoms are intermittent [9] A: Yes. [9] Q: And then with time, however, they might become [9] A: Yes. [9] A: Yes. [9] A: Yes. [9] A: Yes. [9] A: The major causes of asthma? [9] A: Yes. [9] A: The major causes of asthma? [9] A: Yes. [9] A: The major causes of asthma? [9] A: Yes. [9] A: Sucase? If you want to talk about trigger or [9] A: Yes. [9] distagase, that's one discussion. [9] A: Yes. [9] A: Ok	•	
 [26] Q: Rather, asthma is suspected when characteristic [27] adhormalities develop. [28] A: Yes. [29] Q: The usual history is that of episodic paroxysms – [20] A. Yes. [21] Q: - of dyspnea, coughing and wheezing that are [22] interspersed with symptom-free periods. [23] A: Yes. [24] Q: Typically, the initial symptoms are intermittent [36] A: Yes. [37] Q: And then with time, however, they might become [38] A: Yes. [39] A: Yes. That's what we just said. [31] Q: Complaints may last for a considerable period. [32] A: Yes. [33] A: Yes. [34] A: Yes. [35] A: Yes. [36] A: Yes. [37] Q: Complaints may last for a considerable period. [36] A: Yes. [37] Q: The cough with asthma, is that productive or [36] A: Yes. [37] Q: The cough with asthma that productive or [36] A: Typically it is nonproductive? [36] A: Typically it is nonproductive and it is [37] Q: But certainly, doctor, you don' thave to have [39] A: If you don' twake someone up at night. [30] A: If you don' twake someone up at night. [31] The waytone vere written and said that, doctor? [36] A: May symptoms, it is exceptionally unlikely that they [37] A: Paw yone vere written and said that, doctor? [30] A: Oh, yeah. 	[19] A: Yes.	
get1 patterns of signs, symptoms and physiologic ainormalities develop. get1 A: Yes. Q: And is it also true that you can have none of get1 A: Yes. Q: And is it also true that you can have none of get1 A: Yes. Q: And is it also true that you can have none of get1 A: Yes. Q: And is it also true that you can have none of get1 A: Yes. Page 56 [1] Q: - of dyspnea, coughing and wheezing that are Page 56 [2] A: Yes. [2] What are the causes of asthma? [3] A: Yes. [3] A: Yes. [4] Q: Typically, the initial symptoms are intermittent [4] Q: Major causes. [5] A: Yes. [3] A: Yes. [7] Q: And then with time, however, they might become [4] A: Yes. [6] A: Yes. [6] A: Yes. [7] Q: Complaints may last for a considerable period, [7] time. Do you want to talk about trigger or [8] Partypically the symptoms wax and wane. [9] disease, that' sone discussion. If you want to [9] A: Yes. [9] Partypically it is nonproductive or [9] A: Typically it is nonproductive and it is [9] asserse, that' sone discussion. If you want to [9] Partypically it is nonproductive and it is [9] partypically it is nonproductive and it is [9] partypically it is nonprod	[20] Q: Rather, asthma is suspected when characteristic	-
 A: Yes. Q: The usual history is that of episodic paroxysms – A: Paroxyms. Page 54 (1) Q: — of dyspnea, coughing and wheezing that are [2] interspersed with symptom-free periods. (2) A: Yes. (3) A: Yes. (4) Q: Typically, the initial symptoms are intermittent [5] and short lived, lasting from minutes to hours. (6) A: Yes. (7) Q: And then with time, however, they might become [8] more frequent and severe. (9) A: Yes. That's what we just said. (9) Q: Complaints may last for a considerable period, (11) but invariably the symptoms wax and wane. (12) A: Yes. (13) Q: The cough with asthma, is that productive or (14) nonproductive? (15) A: Typically it is nonproductive and it is (16) paroxysmal, and it wakes people up at night. (17) Q: But certainly, doctor, you don' thave to have (18) that symptoms to make the diagnosis of asthma; (19) true? (11) Sunt containly, doctor, you don' thave to have (12) A: fyou don' twake someone up at night with their (13) q: Have you ever written and said that, doctor? (2) A: Yea. (3) A: How far do you want to talk about thing: that creases of asthma are not known. It is (14) hought to be genetic, and there is a series of (15) genes that are related to — that are associated (16) that symptoms to make the diagnosis of asthma; (17) C: But certainly, doctor, you don' thave to have (18) that symptoms, it is exceptionally unlikely that they (20) have asthma. (21) Q: Have you ever written and said that, doctor? (22) have asthma. (23) Q: Have you ever written and said that, doctor? (24) A: Oh, yeah. 	[21] patterns of signs, symptoms and physiologic	
[24] Q: The usual history is that of episodic paroxysms – [25] A: Yes. [26] A: Yes. [27] Q: - of dyspnea, coughing and wheezing that are [28] interspersed with symptom-free periods. [29] Q: What are the causes of asthma? [29] A: Yes. [20] Q: Typically, the initial symptoms are intermittent [30] A: Yes. [21] Q: And then with time, however, they might become [31] M: Yes. [32] A: Yes. [32] Q: And then with time, however, they might become [33] more frequent and severe. [31] M: Yes. [34] Xes. [32] Q: Complaints may last for a considerable period, [34] things that symptom to make the diagnosis of asthma; [35] A: Typically it is nonproductive and it is [36] A: Typically it is nonproductive and it is [36] A: Typically it is nonproductive and it is [36] Paroxysmal, and it wakes people up at night. [36] A: If you don't wake someone up at night with their [37] Yes. [38] A: If you don't wake someone up at night with their [39] Peikspose you to that. There can be agenetic factor that can [39] Q: Have you ever written and said that, doctor? [30] Now, there can be agenetic factor that can [39] Q: Have you ever written and said that, doctor? [30] Now, there can be agenetic factor that can [39] Q: Have you ever written and said that, doctor? [31] A: Mow anterna	[22] abnormalities develop.	22] Q: And is it also true that you can have none of
Page 54 Page 54 <th< td=""><td>[23] A: Yes.</td><td>23] those and still have asthma?</td></th<>	[23] A: Yes.	23] those and still have asthma?
 Page 54 (1) Q: — of dyspnea, coughing and wheezing that are (2) interspersed with symptom-free periods. (3) A: Yes. (4) Q: Typically, the initial symptoms are intermittent (5) and short lived, lasting from minutes to hours. (6) A: Yes. (7) Q: And then with time, however, they might become (8) more frequent and severe. (9) A: Yes. That's what we just said. (10) Q: Complaints may last for a considerable period, (11) but invariably the symptoms wax and wane. (12) A: Yes. (13) Q: The cough with asthma, is that productive or (14) nonproductive? (15) A: Typically it is nonproductive and it is (16) parxysmal, and it wakes people up at night. (17) Q: But certainly, doctor, you don' thave to have (18) that symptom to make the diagnosis of asthma; (19) true? (10) that symptom, it is exceptionally unlikely that they (11) the airways. The chronic inflammation (12) A: Pyou don't wake someone up at night with their (13) Q: Have you ever written and said that, doctor? (24) A: Oh, ycah. 	[24] Q: The usual history is that of episodic paroxysms —	A: You can be totally asymptomatic and have normal
 [1] Q: - of dyspnea, coughing and wheezing that are [2] interspersed with symptom-free periods. [3] A: Yes. [4] Q: Typically, the initial symptoms are intermittent [5] and short lived, lasting from minutes to hours. [6] A: Yes. [7] Q: And then with time, however, they might become [8] more frequent and severe. [9] A: Yes.Tha's what we just said. [10] Q: Complaints may last for a considerable period, [11] but invariably the symptoms wax and wane. [12] A: Yes. [13] Q: The cough with asthma, is that productive or [14] nonproductive? [15] A: Typically it is nonproductive and it is [16] paroxysmal, and it wakes people up at night. [17] Q: But certainly, doctor, you don' thave to have [18] that symptom to make the diagnosis of asthma; [19] true? [20] A: If you don't wake someone up at night with their [21] symptoms, it is exceptionally unlikely that they [22] have asthma. [23] Q: Have you ever written and said that, doctor? [24] A: Oh, yeah. [25] A: Oh, yeah. 	A: Paroxyms.	25] pulmonary mechanics and normal pulmonary
 [2] interspersed with symptom-free periods. [3] A: Yes. [4] Q: Typically, the initial symptoms are intermittent [5] and short lived, lasting from minutes to hours. [6] A: Yes. [7] Q: And then with time, however, they might become [8] more frequent and severe. [9] A: Yes. That's what we just said. [10] Q: Complaints may last for a considerable period, [11] but invariably the symptoms wax and wane. [12] A: Yes. [13] Q: The cough with asthma, is that productive or [14] nonproductive? [15] A: Typically it is nonproductive and it is [16] paroxysmal, and it wakes people up at night. [17] Q: But certainly, doctor, you don' thave to have [18] that symptom to make the diagnosis of asthma; [19] true? [20] A: If you don't wake someone up at night with their [21] symptoms, it is exceptionally unlikely that they [22] have asthma. [23] Q: Have you ever written and said that, doctor? [24] A: Oh, yeah. [25] A: Oh, yeah. [26] A: Oh, yeah. [27] A: How far do you want to talk about figure or [30] A: How far do you want to talk about figure or [31] A: Yes. [32] C: Let'stalk about both. [33] A: Toypically it is nonproductive or [44] thought to be genetic, and there is a series of [45] eise schat are related to — that are associated [45] with various aspects of the fundamental molecular [46] biological causes, there is chronic inflammation [47] D: Have you ever written and said that, doctor? [48] A: Oh, yeah. [41] A: How far do you want to talk about folts [42] Now, there can be a genetic factor that can [43] predispose you to that. There can be some [44] maternal issues, like maternal smoking can 	Page 54	Page 56
 [3] A: Yes. [4] Q: Typically, the initial symptoms are intermittent [5] and short lived, lasting from minutes to hours. [6] A: Yes. [7] Q: And then with time, however, they might become [8] M: How far do you want me to go into this? [4] Q: Major causes. [5] A: How far do you want me to go into this? [6] A: Yes. [7] Q: And then with time, however, they might become [8] M: How far do you want me to go into this? [9] A: Yes. [9] A: Yes. [10] Q: Complaints may last for a considerable period, [11] but invariably the symptoms wax and wane. [12] A: Yes. [13] Q: The cough with asthma, is that productive or [14] nonproductive? [15] A: Typically it is nonproductive and it is [16] paroxysmal, and it wakes people up at night. [17] Q: But certainly, doctor, you don' thave to have [18] that symptom to make the diagnosis of asthma; [19] true? [10] A: If you don't wake someone up at night with their [21] symptoms, it is exceptionally unlikely that they [22] have asthma. [23] Q: Have you ever written and said that, doctor? [24] A: Oh, yeah. 	[1] Q: — of dyspnea, coughing and wheezing that are	[1] function.
 [4] Q: Typically, the initial symptoms are intermittent [5] and short lived, lasting from minutes to hours. [6] A: Yes. [7] Q: And then with time, however, they might become [8] more frequent and severe. [9] A: Yes. That's what we just said. [10] Q: Complaints may last for a considerable period, [11] but invariably the symptoms wax and wane. [12] A: Yes. [13] Q: The cough with asthma, is that productive or [14] A: Yes. [15] A: Typically it is nonproductive and it is [16] paroxysmal, and it wakes people up at night. [17] Q: But certainly, doctor, you don't have to have [18] that symptom to make the diagnosis of asthma; [19] true? [10] A: If you don't wake someone up at night with their [21] A: If you don't wake someone up at night with their [22] have asthma. [23] Q: Have you ever written and said that, doctor? [24] A: Oh, ycah. 	[2] interspersed with symptom-free periods.	[2] Q : What are the causes of asthma?
 [5] and short lived, lasting from minutes to hours. [6] A: Yes. [7] Q: And then with time, however, they might become [8] more frequent and severe. [9] A: Yes. That's what we just said. [10] Q: Complaints may last for a considerable period, [11] but invariably the symptoms wax and wane. [12] A: Yes. [13] Q: The cough with asthma, is that productive or [14] nonproductive? [15] A: Typically it is nonproductive and it is [16] paroxysmal, and it wakes people up at night. [17] Q: But certainly, doctor, you don' thave to have [18] that symptom to make the diagnosis of asthma; [19] true? [10] true? [11] symptoms, it is exceptionally unlikely that they [22] have asthma. [23] Q: Have you ever written and said that, doctor? [24] A: Oh, yeah. 		[3] A: How far do you want me to go into this?
 [6] A: Yes. [7] Q: And then with time, however, they might become [8] more frequent and severe. [9] A: Yes. That's what we just said. [10] Q: Complaints may last for a considerable period, [11] but invariably the symptoms wax and wane. [12] A: Yes. [13] Q: The cough with asthma, is that productive or [14] nonproductive? [15] A: Typically it is nonproductive and it is [16] paroxysmal, and it wakes people up at night. [17] Q: But certainly, doctor, you don' thave to have [18] that symptom to make the diagnosis of asthma; [19] true? [20] A: If you don't wake someone up at night with their [21] symptoms, it is exceptionally unlikely that they [22] have asthma. [23] Q: Have you ever written and said that, doctor? [24] A: Oh, ycah. 		[4] Q: Major causes.
 [7] Q: And then with time, however, they might become [8] more frequent and severe. [9] A: Yes. That's what we just said. [10] Q: Complaints may last for a considerable period, [11] but invariably the symptoms wax and wane. [12] A: Yes. [13] Q: The cough with asthma, is that productive or [14] nonproductive? [15] A: Typically it is nonproductive and it is [16] paroxysmal, and it wakes people up at night. [17] Q: But certainly, doctor, you don't have to have [18] that symptom to make the diagnosis of asthma; [19] A: If you don't wake someone up at night with their [21] A: Okay. The causes, there is chronic inflammation of the [22] have asthma. [23] Q: Have you ever written and said that, doctor? [24] A: Oh, yeah. 		[5] A: The major causes of asthma are $-$ let's
 [9] more frequent and severe. [9] A: Yes. That's what we just said. [10] Q: Complaints may last for a considerable period, [11] but invariably the symptoms wax and wane. [12] A: Yes. [13] Q: The cough with asthma, is that productive or [14] nonproductive? [15] A: Typically it is nonproductive and it is [16] paroxysmal, and it wakes people up at night. [17] Q: But certainly, doctor, you don't have to have [18] that symptom to make the diagnosis of asthma; [19] true? [20] A: If you don't wake someone up at night with their [21] symptoms, it is exceptionally unlikely that they [22] have asthma. [23] Q: Have you ever written and said that, doctor? [24] A: Oh, ycah. 		
 [9] A: Yes. That's what we just said. [9] Complaints may last for a considerable period, [11] but invariably the symptoms wax and wane. [12] A: Yes. [13] Q: The cough with asthma, is that productive or [14] nonproductive? [15] A: Typically it is nonproductive and it is [16] paroxysmal, and it wakes people up at night. [17] Q: But certainly, doctor, you don' thave to have [18] that symptom to make the diagnosis of asthma; [19] true? [20] A: If you don't wake someone up at night with their [21] symptoms, it is exceptionally unlikely that they [22] have asthma. [23] Q: Have you ever written and said that, doctor? [24] A: Oh, yeah. 		
 Provide Provide Provided Provi	-	
 (11) but invariably the symptoms wax and wane. (12) A: Yes. (13) Q: The cough with asthma, is that productive or (14) nonproductive? (15) A: Typically it is nonproductive and it is (16) paroxysmal, and it wakes people up at night. (17) Q: But certainly, doctor, you don't have to have (18) that symptom to make the diagnosis of asthma; (19) true? (19) A: If you don't wake someone up at night with their (19) true? (10) A: If you don't wake someone up at night with their (11) asthma is another discussion. (12) Q: Let'stalk about both. (13) A: Okay. The causes of asthma are not known. It is (14) thought to be genetic, and there is a series of (15) genes that are related to — that are associated (16) with various aspects of the asthmatic diagnosis. (17) Irrespective of the fundamental molecular (18) biological causes, there is chronic inflammation of the (19) airways makes them more irritable to all kinds of (11) asthma is another discussion. (12) A: If you ever written and said that, doctor? (24) A: Oh, yeah. (13) Data and the airways. The chronic inflammation and sub that. There can be a genetic factor that can (10) predispose you to that. There can be some (11) asthma is another discussion. (12) Matter and said that, doctor? (13) A: Okay. The causes of asthma are not known. It is (14) thought to be genetic, and there is a series of (15) genes that are related to — that are associated (16) with various aspects of the asthmatic diagnosis. (17) Irrespective of the fundamental molecular (18) biological causes, there is chronic inflammation of the (19) airways makes them more irritable to all kinds of (11) stimuli. (12) Now, there can be a genetic factor that can (13) predispose you		-
 [12] A: Yes. [13] Q: The cough with asthma, is that productive or [14] nonproductive? [15] A: Typically it is nonproductive and it is [16] paroxysmal, and it wakes people up at night. [17] Q: But certainly, doctor, you don' thave to have [18] that symptom to make the diagnosis of asthma; [19] true? [20] A: If you don' t wake someone up at night with their [21] P: Let'stalk about both. [33] A: Okay. The causes of asthma are not known. It is [44] thought to be genetic, and there is a series of [55] genes that are related to — that are associated [6] with various aspects of the asthmatic diagnosis. [7] Irrespective of the fundamental molecular [8] biological causes, there is chronic inflammation [9] of the airways. The chronic inflammation of the [19] airways makes them more irritable to all kinds of [21] symptoms, it is exceptionally unlikely that they [22] have asthma. [23] Q: Have you ever written and said that, doctor? [24] A: Oh, yeah. 		
 [13] Q: The cough with asthma, is that productive or [14] nonproductive? [15] A: Typically it is nonproductive and it is [16] paroxysmal, and it wakes people up at night. [17] Q: But certainly, doctor, you don't have to have [18] that symptom to make the diagnosis of asthma; [19] true? [20] A: If you don't wake someone up at night with their [21] symptoms, it is exceptionally unlikely that they [22] have asthma. [23] Q: Have you ever written and said that, doctor? [24] A: Oh, yeah. [25] A: Typically unlikely that they [26] A: Oh, yeah. [27] A: Oh, yeah. [28] A: Oh, yeah. [29] A: If you don't wake someone up at night with their [20] A: If you don't wake someone up at night with their [21] at the you ever written and said that, doctor? [22] A: Oh, yeah. [23] A: Oh, yeah. [24] A: Oh, yeah. [25] A: If you don't wake her and said that, doctor? [24] A: Oh, yeah. [25] A: If you her and said that, doctor? [26] A: If you her and said that, doctor? [27] A: Oh, yeah. [28] A: Oh, yeah. [29] A: If you her and said that, doctor? [29] A: Oh, yeah. [20] A: If you her and said that, doctor? [20] A: If you her and said that, doctor? [21] A: Oh, yeah. [22] A: Oh, yeah. [23] A: Oh, yeah. [24] A: Oh, yeah. [25] A: Oh, yeah. [26] A: Oh, yeah. [27] A: Oh, yeah. [28] A: Oh, yeah. [29] A: Oh, yeah. [20] A: If you her and yeah and		
 (14) nonproductive? (15) A: Typically it is nonproductive and it is (16) paroxysmal, and it wakes people up at night. (17) Q: But certainly, doctor, you don't have to have (18) that symptom to make the diagnosis of asthma; (19) true? (19) ar: If you don't wake someone up at night with their (20) A: If you don't wake someone up at night with their (21) symptoms, it is exceptionally unlikely that they (22) have asthma. (23) Q: Have you ever written and said that, doctor? (24) A: Oh, yeah. (25) A: Oh, yeah. (26) A: Oh, yeah. (27) A: Oh, yeah. (28) A: Oh, yeah. (29) A: Oh, yeah. (20) A: Oh, yeah. (20) A: Oh, yeah. (21) Symptoms, it is exceptionally unlikely that they (22) have asthma. (23) Q: Have you ever written and said that, doctor? (24) A: Oh, yeah. (25) A: Oh, yeah. (26) A: Oh, yeah. (27) A: Oh, yeah. (28) A: Oh, yeah. (29) A: Oh, yeah. (20) A: Oh, yeah. (20) A: Oh, yeah. (21) Symptoms, it is exceptionally unlikely that they (22) A: Oh, yeah. (23) A: Oh, yeah. (24) A: Oh, yeah. (25) A: Oh, yeah. (26) A: Oh, yeah. (27) A: Oh, yeah. (28) A: Oh, yeah. (29) A: Oh, yeah. (20) A: Oh, yeah. (20) A: Oh, yeah. (21) A: Oh, yeah. (22) A: Oh, yeah. (23) A: Oh, yeah. (24) A: Oh, yeah. (25) A: Oh, yeah. (26) A: Oh, yeah. (27) A: Oh, yeah. (28) A: Oh, yeah. (29) A: Oh, yeah. (29) A: Oh, yeah. (20) A: Oh, yeah. (21) A: Oh, yeah. (22) A: Oh, yeah. (23) A: Oh, yeah. (24) A: Oh, yeah. (2	$\mathbf{O}_{\mathbf{r}} \mathbf{T}_{\mathbf{r}} = \mathbf{O}_{\mathbf{r}} \mathbf{T}_{\mathbf{r}} + \mathbf{O}_{\mathbf{r}} \mathbf{T}$	
 A: Typically it is nonproductive and it is [16] paroxysmal, and it wakes people up at night. [17] Q: But certainly, doctor, you don't have to have [18] that symptom to make the diagnosis of asthma; [19] true? [19] A: If you don't wake someone up at night with their [20] A: If you don't wake someone up at night with their [21] symptoms, it is exceptionally unlikely that they [22] have asthma. [23] Q: Have you ever written and said that, doctor? [24] A: Oh, yeah. [25] Mathematical and the attematic diagnosis of asthma and the attematic diagnosis. [26] Intervent of the diagnosis of asthma and said that, doctor? [27] A: Oh, yeah. [28] A: Oh, yeah. [29] A: Diagna and the attematical the attematic diagnosis of asthma and said that, doctor? [29] A: Oh, yeah. [20] A: Diagna and the attematical the attematic diagna and the attematical the at	•••	-1 -
 paroxysmal, and it wakes people up at night. Q: But certainly, doctor, you don't have to have that symptom to make the diagnosis of asthma; true? fry ou don't wake someone up at night with their fy symptoms, it is exceptionally unlikely that they have asthma. Q: Have you ever written and said that, doctor? A: Oh, yeah. 	A. Trunically it is non-negative and it is	
 [17] Q: But certainly, doctor, you don't have to have [18] that symptom to make the diagnosis of asthma; [19] true? [20] A: If you don't wake someone up at night with their [21] symptoms, it is exceptionally unlikely that they [22] have asthma. [23] Q: Have you ever written and said that, doctor? [24] A: Oh, yeah. [27] Irrespective of the fundamental molecular [28] Irrespective of the fundamental molecular [29] Irrespective of the fundamental molecular [20] Irrespective of the fundamental molecular [21] Irrespective of the fundamental molecular [22] Irrespective of the fundamental molecular [23] Or the airways. The chronic inflammation of the [24] A: Oh, yeah. [25] Irrespective of the fundamental molecular [26] Irrespective of the fundamental molecular [27] Irrespective of the fundamental molecular [28] Irrespective of the fundamental molecular [29] Irrespective of the fundamental molecular [20] Irrespective of the airways. The chronic inflammation of the [21] Irrespective of the airways makes them more irritable to all kinds of [22] Irrespective asthma. [23] Irrespective asthma. [24] Irrespective asthma. [25] Irrespective asthma. [26] Irrespective asthma.<td></td><td>-</td>		-
 (18) that symptom to make the diagnosis of asthma; (19) true? (19) true? (19) A: If you don't wake someone up at night with their (20) A: If you don't wake someone up at night with their (21) symptoms, it is exceptionally unlikely that they (22) have asthma. (23) Q: Have you ever written and said that, doctor? (24) A: Oh, yeah. (25) As the diagnosis of asthma; (26) As the diagnosis of asthma; (27) As the diagnosis of asthma; (28) biological causes, there is chronic inflammation of the airways makes them more irritable to all kinds of (29) As the diagnosis of asthma; (20) As the diagnosis of asthma; (21) symptoms, it is exceptionally unlikely that they (22) have asthma. (23) Q: Have you ever written and said that, doctor? (24) A: Oh, yeah. (25) As the diagnosis of asthma; (26) As the diagnosis of asthma; (27) As the diagnosis of asthma; (28) As the diagnosis of asthma; (29) As the diagnosis of asthma; (29) As the diagnosis of asthma; (20) As the diagnosis of asthma; (21) As the diagnosis of asthma; (22) As the diagnosis of asthma; (23) As the diagnosis of asthma; (24) As the diagnosis of asthma; (25) As the diagnosis of asthma; (26) As the diagnosis of asthma; (27) As the diagnosis of asthma; (28) As the diagnosis of asthma; (29) As the diagnosis of asthma; (29) As the diagnosis of asthma; (20) As the diagnosis of asthma; (21) As the diagnosis of asthma; (22) As the diagnosis of asthma; (23) As the diagnosis of asthma; (24) As the diagnosis of asthma; (25) As the diagnosis of asthma; (26) As the diagnosis of asthma; (27) As the diagnosis of asthma; (28) As the diagnosis of asthma; (29) As the diagnosis of		
 (19) true? (19) true? (19) of the airways. The chronic inflammation of the (20) A: If you don't wake someone up at night with their (21) symptoms, it is exceptionally unlikely that they (22) have asthma. (23) Q: Have you ever written and said that, doctor? (24) A: Oh, yeah. (25) A: Oh, yeah. (26) A: Oh, yeah. (27) A: Oh, yeah. (28) A: Oh, yeah. (29) A: Oh, yeah. (20) A: Oh, yeah. (20) A: Oh, yeah. (21) A: Oh, yeah. (22) A: Oh, yeah. (23) A: Oh, yeah. (24) A: Oh, yeah. (25) A: Oh, yeah. (26) A: Oh, yeah. (27) A: Oh, yeah. (28) A: Oh, yeah. (29) A: Oh, yeah. (20) A: Oh, yeah. (20) A: Oh, yeah. (21) A: Oh, yeah. (22) A: Oh, yeah. (23) A: Oh, yeah. (24) A: Oh, yeah. (25) A: Oh, yeah. (26) A: Oh, yeah. (27) A: Oh, yeah. (28) A: Oh, yeah. (29) A: Oh, yeah. (20) A: Oh, yeah. (20) A: Oh, yeah. (21) A: Oh, yeah. (22) A: Oh, yeah. (23) A: Oh, yeah. (24) A: Oh, yeah. (25) A: Oh, yeah. (26) A: Oh, yeah. (27) A: Oh, yeah. (28) A: Oh, yeah. (29) A: Oh, yeah. (20) A: Oh, yeah. (21) A: Oh, yeah. (22) A: Oh, yeah. (23) A: Oh, yeah. (24) A: Oh, yeah. (25) A: Oh, yeah. (26) A: Oh, yeah. (27) A: Oh, yeah. (28) A: Oh, yeah. (29) A: Oh, yeah. (29) A: Oh, yeah. (20) A: Oh, yeah. (21) A: Oh, yeah. (22) A: Oh, yeah. (23) A: Oh, yeah. (24) A: Oh, yeah. (25) A: Oh, yeah. (26) A: Oh, yeah. (27) A: Oh, yeah. (28) A: Oh, yeah. (29) A: Oh, yeah. (29) A: Oh, yeah. (20) A: Oh, yeah. (21) A: Oh, yeah. (22) A: Oh, yeah		-
 A: If you don't wake someone up at night with their [21] symptoms, it is exceptionally unlikely that they [22] have asthma. [23] Q: Have you ever written and said that, doctor? [24] A: Oh, yeah. [25] A: Oh, yeah. [26] A: If you don't wake someone up at night with their [27] airways makes them more irritable to all kinds of [28] A: Oh, yeah. [29] A: Oh, yeah. [20] airways makes them more irritable to all kinds of [20] airways makes them more irritable to all kinds of [21] stimuli. [22] Now, there can be a genetic factor that can [23] predispose you to that. There can be some [24] maternal issues, like maternal smoking can 	•	-
 [21] symptoms, it is exceptionally unlikely that they [22] have asthma. [23] Q: Have you ever written and said that, doctor? [24] A: Oh, yeah. [25] Predispose you to that. There can be some [26] Predispose you to that. There can be some [27] Maternal issues, like maternal smoking can 		
 [22] have asthma. [23] Q: Have you ever written and said that, doctor? [24] A: Oh, yeah. [25] Now, there can be a genetic factor that can [26] Interval and said that, doctor? [27] A: Oh, yeah. [28] Now, there can be a genetic factor that can [29] Interval and said that, doctor? [20] Interval and said that, doctor? [20] Interval and said that, doctor? [21] Interval and said that, doctor? [22] Interval and said that, doctor? [23] Interval and said that, doctor? [24] Interval and said that, doctor? [25] Interval and said that, doctor? [26] Interval and said that, doctor? [27] Interval and said that, doctor? [28] Interval and said that, doctor? [29] Interval and said that, doctor? [20] Interval and said that, doctor? [20] Interval and said that, doctor? [21] Interval and said that, doctor? [22] Interval and said that, doctor? [23] Interval and said that, doctor? [24] Interval and said that, doctor? [25] Interval and said that, doctor? [26] Interval and said that, doctor? [27] Interval and said that, doctor? [28] Interval and said that, doctor? [29] Interval and said that, doctor? [29] Interval and said that, doctor? [20] Interval and said that, doctor? [20] Interval and said that, doctor? [20] Interval and said that, doctor? [28] Interval and said that, doctor? [29] Interval and said that, doctor? [29] Interval and said that, doctor? [20] Interval and said that, doctor? [21] Interval and said that, d		-
[23]Q: Have you ever written and said that, doctor?[23] predispose you to that. There can be some[24]A: Oh, yeah.[24] maternal issues, like maternal smoking can	- 1 · 1 · · · · ·	21 Sumun.
[24] A: Oh, yeah. 24] maternal issues, like maternal smoking can	[22] have asthma.	
		Now, there can be a genetic factor that can
	[23] Q: Have you ever written and said that, doctor?	Now, there can be a genetic factor that can predispose you to that. There can be some

- States

Page 57	
[1] predispose you to that. A viral respiratory	Page 59
[1] predispose you to that A vital respiratory [2] tract infection can turn on switches to	1] associative phenomena.
[2] tract infection can turn on switches to [3] predispose you to that.	2] Q: Okay.Let'stalk about a chest x-ray with
These are part of the maxim this as that seen la	3] asthma.What would you expect to see on a chest
[4] They are sort of the major things that people	4] x-ray with asthma?
[5] think about causing the disease, Once the	5] A: Usually, if it is an acute attack, then
[6] disease is established then there are triggers	6] hyperinflection. If it is when the person is
[7] that can make you wheeze, and I'm going to say	[7] asymptomatic, nothing. Sometimes you can see
[8] "wheeze" now as a shorthand for acute episodes of	8] atelectasis in acute attacks.
^[9] asthma or acute airway obstruction.	[9] Q: Do you agree that persistent chest x-ray
[10] Q: Okay.	oj abnormalities are not as consistent with the
[11] A: With a proviso that you can wheeze and you can be	1] diagnosis of asthma?
[12] short of breath and you can cough in combination,	2] A: Say that again.
[13] or one of the three of them, okay? I'm just	^{3]} Q: Persistent chest x-ray abnormalities are not
[14] going to use wheeze for shorthand.	4] consistent with the diagnosis of asthma.
[15] The things that can make that happen in order	A: Persistent chest x-ray abnormalities?Yes.
[16] of frequency are viral respiratory tract	6] Usually.
[17] infections, exercise, ATP, and that's exposure to	Q: What tests, doctor, then, do you order to rule in
[18] an antigen, and there are a variety of antigens,	18] or rule out asthma?
[19] and the antigens in the inner city are somewhat	A: There are two ways that one can rule in and rule
^[20] different than outside the inner city, but the	^[5] out asthma. The easiest and the commonest is you
^[21] viruses in the inner city are things like	21] get a history that's compatible with asthma and
[22] cockroach and dust mite, and outside the inner	22) you give the patient the appropriate medications
[23] city there are things like molds and dusts and	²² you give the patient the appropriate incurcations ²³ and see that their functional abnormalities go
[24] other sorts of environmental things, and they can	²⁵ and see that their functional abiotrnanties go ²⁴ away. So you get a history —
^[25] fly in the air so one can get it, and animal	
Page 58 [1] dander.	Page 60
	[1] A: Episodes of cough, dypsnea or wheezing, or one of
	[2] the three.
[3] emotional upset of one type or another, or[4] emotional stress is a cause of a trigger.	[3] Q: Okay. And I'm sorry, I want to stay with that
[5] People, you can reproduce asthma attacks in	[4] just for a second. I'llgive you every
[6] people who have sensitivity,emotional	[5] opportunity to answer.
	[6] A: That's fine.
[7] sensitivity.	[7] Q: You said you take a history compatible —
[B] And then you get into things like exposure to	[8] A : You get a history that's compatible.
[9] cold air, strong smells, irritant vapors, upper	[9] Q: History of cough, dyspnea or wheezing, or any one
[10] respiratory tract infections. I'm missing some	10] of them.
[11] but I can't remember what. Yes. Sulfites,	11] A: Um-hmm.
[12] aspirin sensitivity, metabisulfite sensitivity.	12] Q: Okay? Is that a yes?
[13] They are the commonest triggers.	13] A: Yes. Sorry.
[14] Q: What percentage, I think you have written	^{14]} Q: Then what do you do once you have that?
[15] anywhere, what, 7 to 8 percent of the U.S.	^{15]} A: Then you find out the circumstances under which
[16] population —	16] it occurs. Its timing, does it awaken the person
	and the first and and and and the second of the stand of the second
[17] A: No. That is probably high. 4 to 6 percent. But	17] at night. And what are the events that produce
[18] a lot of people, 14 million people. A lot of	17] at hight. And what are the events that produce18] the symptoms and what are the events that make
[18] a lot of people, 14 million people. A lot of [19] people.	-
 [18] a lot of people, 14 million people. A lot of [19] people. [20] Q: Do patients with asthma also have sinusitis? 	18] the symptoms and what are the events that make
 [18] a lot of people, 14 million people. A lot of [19] people. [20] Q: Do patients with asthma also have sinusitis? [21] A: Some do. 	18] the symptoms and what are the events that make19] the symptoms go away, or worsen the symptoms.
 [18] a lot of people, 14 million people. A lot of [19] people. [20] Q: Do patients with asthma also have sinusitis? 	 18] the symptoms and what are the events that make 19] the symptoms go away, or worsen the symptoms. 20] So you want to know what brings it on, what
 [18] a lot of people, 14 million people. A lot of [19] people. [20] Q: Do patients with asthma also have sinusitis? [21] A: Some do. 	 18] the symptoms and what are the events that make 19] the symptoms go away, or worsen the symptoms. 20] So you want to know what brings it on, what 21] makes it worse, what makes it go away,
 [18] a lot of people, 14 million people. A lot of [19] people. [20] Q: Do patients with asthma also have sinusitis? [21] A: Some do. [22] Q: Post nasal drip? 	 18] the symptoms and what are the events that make 19] the symptoms go away, or worsen the symptoms. 20] So you want to know what brings it on, what 21] makes it worse, what makes it go away, 22] historically.As an example, the easiest thing

	ge 61 Page 63
[1] have a cat at their girlfriend's, they go to see	1] Q: I'm just saying —
[2] the girlfriend, they are okay, they go home, they	2] A: But that's my routine and that's what I teach.
^[3] wheeze that night. They break up, and their	3] That's what I write about.
[4] wheezing goes away.	4] Q : Okay. But in terms of what you write in a
[5] Q: Okay.	5] textbook that you consider to be authoritative —
[6] A: That's the easiest thing.	6] A: Yes.
[7] Q : So that's one way you make the -	7] Q : Harrison's, you're not telling the clinician that
[8] A: No.That's the clue that you begin to look. You	BJ you can make the diagnosis of asthma on clinical
^[9] now have the information and you then monitor	9) grounds only, are you?
[10] lung function. You either look at peak flow or	A: That is right. I'mnot telling you that you can.
[11] spirometry, or if you have someone whose airways	1] Q : I think you said previously exercise is one of
[12] are so irritable that you can't perform	2] the trigger points.
[13] spirometry, then you hear airway resistance, and	3] A: Yes.
[14] you quantitate the abnormality and then you give	4] Q : How about people that mow grass. Is that also a
[15] a bronchodilator and see a pre-determined	15] trigger point at times?
[16] improvement in the airway obstruction.	A: Dependson howyoumowthe grassandwhetheryou
[17] So you measure lung function, see that the	17] have grass sensitivity.
[18] patient has airway obstruction, and then you	^{8]} If you are sensitive to the grass and you are
[19] reverse the airway obstruction.	19] mowing the grass on a riding mower, then it could
[20] If you measure lung function and the person	20] be the grass. If you are pushing a mower, and
[21] is normal, then you need to prove that they have	you have pulmonary fibrosis and you are short of
[22] heightened airway reactivity. You do that by any	2] breath, you could think you have asthma but in
[23] number of tests, but the commonest two are	23] point of fact you cannot cut the grass because
[24] methacholine and cold air, and you do a challenge	24] you have pulmonary fibrosis. All of this is
[25] and you induce a small asthma attack and	25] testable. I mean, it is not rocket science to
Pa	ge 62 Page 64
[1] quantitate the size of it and then take it away,	[1] determine precisely what is causing a person's
[2] and that's how you would establish the diagnosis.	[2] symptoms and their functional impairments. It
[3] Q: So if I were to read Harrison's,Harrison's	[3] takes 20 minutes.
[4] should tell me everything of what you just told	[4] Q : And with asthma, then, how do you treat them once
[5] me?	[5] you make the diagnosis?
[6] A: I don't know if it does or not.	[6] A: You give them a bronchodilator, and depending
[7] Q: So if I'm reading Harrison's, you're not telling,	[7] upon the aggressiveness of their disease, you can
[8] then, the clinician reading Harrison's that it	[8] give them an inhaled steroid.
(9) can be made on clinical grounds alone?	[9] Q: And if there is no response to this treatment,
[10] A: Right. I am not telling you that. I am not	10] does that make you then think that maybe asthma
[11] telling you that.	11] is not the diagnosis?
[12] Q : You are not telling me that.	12] A: Right.
[13] A: Right.	^{13]} Q: But if in fact there is a response, the patient
[14] Q : So if someone were to read Harrison's and get	14] doesn't come back for another six to eight months
[15] that, they would be mistaken, then?	15] and then he has another flare-up, that would be
[16] A: I don't know. I don't remember all that's in	16] consistent with asthma, would it not, doctor?
[17] Harrison, so —	17] A: The response that you are looking for is not a
[18] Q: I'mtalking about the Harrison text that you	18] response nine months away. The response that you
[19] wrote on asthma.	19] are looking for in the treatment is taking the
[20] A: It's above you if you want to look.	20] symptoms away within four or five days, a week
[21] Q: I'mjust asking you because you wrote it.	21] max.
[22] A: I know, but I don't remember every word of	22] Q: I guess my question was inartful. You give the
[23] everything that I wrote, so what you need to tell	23] patient a treatment, and the patient responds to
[24] me is if you are suggesting that I have not	24] the treatment, and then nine months later comes
[25] written that, that I need to read this —	25] back now with another acute event of similar

Gary Diederich, et al. v. Dennis Carson, M.D., et al.

	1	
Page 65	1-	Page 67
[1] symptoms.	[1]	A: Yes.
[2] That would be consistent with asthma, would	[2]	Q: Or if he continued to have symptoms.
[3] it not?	[3]	A: I would expect that if he continued to have
[4] A: Depends on the response to the treatment. I'm		symptoms, they would want someone to take care of
[5] not trying to be argumentative or vague. In this		them.
[6] particular instance —	[6]	Q: Right. Doctor, by the way, do you agree with
[7] Q: I'm not talking about this particular instance,		this statement? Usually just based on the
[8] doctor. I'mtalking about generally. If in fact	[8]	history and the physical exam, that's usually
9 you treat the patient, there is a –		enough to make the diagnosis of asthma?
^[10] A: If I treated someone and they became asymptomatic	[10]	A: No. I always want something – I want
[11] and their functional defects went away and they	[11] (quantification.
[12] don'tcome back and see me for nine months, I	[12]	Q: So if an expert testified to that, you would
[13] would think that they probably had asthma on the		disagree with that?
[14] basis of what we just talked about, and their	[14]	A: Well, I don't know the context that the expert
[15] disease had been quiescent or they went to		testified. For all I know, you have my — you
[16] another doctor or moved away or something.		have a deposition of mine and you are sitting
[17] Q: You would expect a patient that had those		there reading from it $-I$ don't know the context
[18] symptoms and did not respond to that treatment,		and so —
[19] that continued to have these acute symptoms,	[19]	Q: I'mjust asking you, if an expert testified that
[20] would come back to see you or see some other	[20]	usually you can make the diagnosis of asthma
[21] physician?	[21]	based on the history and physical examination.
[22] A: Yes, or see someone, I would think, if their	[22]	A: Usually you can. And usually you can go away
[23] symptoms bothered them enough, Well, I have to	[23]	with a good idea that the patient has the disease
^[24] modify that.	[24]	and you can verify that with appropriate testing.
[25] I'monly modifying that from the sense of	1251	Q: I know vou don't agree with this. but let's
Page 66		Page 68
[1] clarity. It is a function of who you are	[1]	assume that Mr. Diederich did have asthma during
[2] treating, and again, I don't want to tell you	[2]	the time period that he treated with Dr. Carson,
[3] more about alligators than you may want to hear.	[3]]	from '93until '96.I know you take issue with
[4] If you do this in an inner city, for example,	[4]	that.
[5] and the reason I say that is because I spend a	[5]	A: Yes.
6] lot of time taking care of people who are	[6]	Q: But let's assume hypothetically that they did
[7] financially challenged and they have availability	[7]	have it.
[8] of care, then they will come back.	[8]	Would you agree that the treatment rendered
[9] If they don't have availability of care, i.e.	[9]	for asthma during that period of time was
[10] their doctors keep changing, they don't come	[10] 3	appropriate and within the standard of care?
[11] back. If they have medicine and the medicine	[11]	A: Except for the Primatene mist. I don't
^[12] works, they take it. If they have medicine and	[12]	understand the use of that.
[13] it doesn't work they won't take it, or if they	[13]	Q: Other than that?
[14] have medicine that might work but they can't	[14]	A: Yes, I think that's fine. He gave him inhaled
[15] afford to buy it, they don't buy it. You get		steroids and bronchodilators. There were other
[16] into this.		things that could have been done since the
[17] Q: But we're here, let'stalk about a patient who	[17]	symptoms didn't get better, the usual medicines.
[18] had the capability in terms of —	[18]	Q: Okay. You had the opportunity to review the
[19] A: I would expect the scenario that you described.		records from – Dr. Carson saw this man I believe
[20] Q: That in fact if there was no response to the	[20]	for the first time in March of 1993?
[21] treatment for the asthma, and the patient	[21]	A: Yes.
[22] continued to have symptoms, you would expect that	[22]	Q: And treated him up through 1997.
[23] he would come back. Correct?	[23]	A: Yes. I'm not going to quarrel with things like
[24] A: If he had asthma.	[24]	that. Certainly.
[25] Q: Correct?	[25]	Q: From 1993 through 1997, so we're now talking '93,

Page 69	
[1] '94, '95, '96, so almost four years, okay?	[1] respiratory complaints, you would have no reason
[2] A: Okay.	[2] to disagree with that?
[3] Q: How many times during that four years did the	 A: No. Out of how many visits?We need a numerator
[4] patient have respiratory complaints?	[4] and a denominator.
[5] A: Oh, I don't know. I would have to count.	[5] Q: Out of four, eight — eleven visits.
[6] Q: If I were to represent to you that during that	A: So 80 percent of the time he was there for
[7] period of time on eleven occasions from '93,	[7] respiratory complaints or whatever it is, 9 out
^[8] March of '93 until the end of '96, he had some	[8] of 11.
[9] respiratory complaints, would you have any reason	[9] Q: Isn'tit true, doctor, that a patient with
[10] to disagree with that?	Image: Institute of the state
[11] A: No.	in is made with asthma it is not unusual to come
[12] Q: I take that back. If I were to — see, you were	^[2] back that many times over that period of time for
[13] too quick to agree with me.	acute onsets of asthma?
[14] A: I mean, I can sit here and count it or you can	A: No, it's not unusual. It's just respiratory
[15] tell me.	is complaints are the predominant problem that he
[16] Q: Let's go over it quickly so the record is clear.	6) has.
[17] March 16, respiratory complaint.	7] Q: Okay. You had an opportunity to see Dr. Arora's
[18] A: Cough. Respiratory cough.	8) report, correct?
[19] Q: Next one I believe is —	9] A : Yes.
[20] A: 7/30.	Q: Do you agree, doctor, that asthma was within Dr.
[21] Q : I think 7/30 was for a testicular problem.	1] Arora's differential diagnosis; true?
[22] A: Yes.	2] A: Yes.
[23] Q: $8/6$, there was — it was not him —	Q: And Dr. Arora is a pulmonary care physician?
[24] A: I have 8/17.	4] A: Yes.
[25] Q: Well, 8/17 is a respiratory.	^{5]} Q: And as a matter of fact, his treatment of this
Page 70	Page 72
[1] A: $8/6$ is fatigue.	1] patient was as if he had asthma, true?
[2] Q: But that is his wife, if you look?	2] A: Yes, that's what he did.
[3] A: Yes.	^{3]} Q: He gave inhalers, steroids, all the treatment for
[4] Q: That is not him?	4] asthma.
[5] A: Pharyngitis. That is his wife. The 17th is	5] A: Right.
[6] testicles. Asthma has been acting up.	_{6]} Q: Was hard metal disease within his differential
[7] Q: So we have $3/16$, now $8/17$.	7) diagnosis?
[8] A: Yes.	^{8]} A: No. Nonspecific bronchitis related to his
[9] Q: Next one is 8/31?	গ exposure to smoke at work.
[10] A : He has a sore throat.	Q: And he treated the patient, correct?At that
[11] Q: On which date?	1] time?
[12] A: 8/31.	^{2]} A: Yes, he gave him declaben.
[13] Q: Any respiratory complaints on that day?	3] Q: And what else?
[14] A : We're not saying upper respiratory, we're just	14] A: Prednisone.
[15] talking about lungs, airways?	^{15]} Q: And he told him to return in three to four weeks
[16] Q: Yes.	16] to see if the regimen is working?
[17] A : No.	17] MS. TAYLOR: I'm going to object
[18] Q: 10/11.	18] because the letter doesn't say he told the
[19] A: Cough.	19] patient that. This is a referral letter to
[20] Q: Okay. So that's three times, then, in '93.	20] a physician. If you want to ask him to
[21] Correct?	21] assume that —
[22] A: I really will agree with you. I didn't count	^{22]} MR. POLITO: We'll play that game.
[23] this, but I'll accept what you say.	^{23]} MS. TAYLOR: It's not a game.
[24] Q: Okay. Then if I tell you that from March of '93	24] Q: Assume he told him to return in three to four
[25] until the end of '96on nine occasions he had	weeks if the regimen was not working.

1989. 0

39

Page 73	Page 75
A: He says in here I would like to see him back in	[1] that.
[2] another three to four weeks.	Or Learning the second se
Or So you would think then if he wante that that he	[2] Q: I want you to assume hypothetically ne did not [3] return as instructed. Do you fault Mr. Diederich
[3] G: So you would think then if he wrote that, that he [4] probably told the patient that.	-
At I would think so On he wrote it to the destan	[4] for failing to do so?
[5] A. I would think so. Of he wrote it to the doctor	[5] A: Do I fault Mr. Diederich? I mean, I would be
O : Diskt C_{2} — and V is some destant what was the	[6] concerned if I were the doctor and wonder why.
[7] Q: Right. So — and I'm sorry, doctor, what was the	[7] Q: I'mnot concerned about the doctor.
[8] comment that he wrote?	[8] A: I don'tknow what you want me to say.
[9] A : I would like to see him back in another three to	[9] Q: My question is if in fact he did not return as
[10] four weeks to see how $-$ I can'tread it $-$ how	[10] instructed —
[11] much improvement he gets from this routine.	[11] A: It would be the patient's responsibility to
[12] On the other hand, if it is purely related to	[12] return. Yes.
[13] nonspecific irritants from whatever he is exposed	[13] Q: Okay. He also, doctor, at that time advised
[14] to at work, this regimen may not be successful	[14] Mr. Diederich to wear a protective mask while
[15] either.	[15] working, did he not?
[16] Q: So based on a fair reading of that, doctor, he	[16] A: Yes.
[17] wanted to see the patient back in three to four	[17] Q: Did Mr. Diederich follow that advice?
[18] weeks to see if the regimen was working, true?	[18] A: I have no idea, but that's a joke. That's a
[19] A: That would be my guess.	[19] joke, protective mask, I mean, he would have to
Q: Did the patient ever return to see him?	[20] tell him what kind.
[21] A: I have no idea. I don't have the records.	[21] The idea of taking a mask from 3-M and
[22] Q: Did the regimen work?	[22] putting it on your face or the idea of taking
[23] A: I have no idea.	[23] like the Chinese do in the movies that you see
Q: If in fact he told him to return back in three to	[24] with the little paper mask or a little bit of
[25] four weeks to see if the regimen was working and	[~sicloth and protecting you from industrial
Page 74	Page 76
[1] the patient did not return, do you fault the	[1] particles or fumes, you would need things like
[2] patient?	[2] HEPA filters. I mean, you need big time
A: Do I fault the patient? Oh. Excuse me. He did	[3] protection.
[4] come back 4/10/97. I thought it was stuck.	
s Excuse me.	
This is such at I have	Or My question is did he advise him
On This is $207 do ston Wields to this = 202$	At the advised him and the exits a dvise at this
	[7] A: He advised him and I know the advice at this [8] level would not work and I don't know whether he
Or The and the net	
	[9] did it or not, so that's fine.
	[10] Q: If in fact they did advise him to wear a mask and
	[11] the patient did not follow that advice, do you
	[12] fault the patient?
	[13] A: He may have asked for a mask — there are
[14] this way. Does a patient have a responsibility	[14] scenarios here that could be very difficult. One
[15] to follow the directions given to him by his or	[15] is that you go to work, you're in a smoking
[16] her physician?	[16] environment, you say I need a mask. You tell
$\begin{bmatrix} 17 \end{bmatrix} A: Sure.$	[17] that to your supervisor and your supervisor says
[18] Q: So if in fact Mr. Diederich was told to return —	[18] you need a new job.
[19] A: The reason I'm laughing is because I think of	[19] Or you put a mask on, and the mask doesn't
[20] someone I'mfollowing.	[20] work so you take the mask off.
[21] Q: We can all think of patients.	[21] Or there is a lot of particulate — I'm not
[22] A: I can think of doctors, too, but go ahead.	[22] making this up. This is real —
[23] Q: Okay. But if a patient is told to return back in	[23] Q: Do you know that happened in this case, doctor?
[24] three to four weeks and does not return —	A. No. I don't know. Dut I know it now in also
A: We're assuming he didn't return. I don't know	[24] A: No, I don't know. But I know it routinely

Page 77	Page 79
[1] joke. You asked me if I consulted. I do	[1] Q: If Dr. Brauer testified it was 58 percent –
[2] consult. These are some of the things that I	[2] MS. TAYLOR: I object to anything
[3] have to deal with and these are some of the	[3] Dr. Brauer testified to.
[4] issues that need to be dealt with to insure that	[4] MR. POLITO: That's fine.
[5] the problems that have been identified get	[5] MSTAYLOR: But go ahead and
[6] clarified. That's the only reason. I do not	[6] answer.
[7] know if this happened or not. I'm just telling	[7] A: I don'tknow who Dr. Brauer is.
[B] you the possibilities.	[8] Q: Would you have any reason to disagree with that?
[9] Q: Doctor, my question very simply, and I move to	A: No. I would be a little surprised that it was
[10] strike your last answer as not in any way	of that low. I have a reason for that if you want
[11] responding to my question, my question was did he	1) to hear it.
[12] follow Dr. Arora's advice?	
[13] A: I did not know. I said that before.	
[14] Q: If in fact he did not follow that advice, do you	A: I suspect that at that time his symptoms were
[15] fault the patient?	14] airway. That's why he is coughing. And I
	15] suspect that they were symptoms of irritation.
[16] A: In this instance, I did not fault the patient [17] because I know the advice would not have worked.	6] I suspect that someone who has 50 percent of
	7] predicted total lung capacity doesn't have a lot
 [18] Q: Okay. And did Mr. Diederich know that? [19] A: I don'tknow. 	^[8] of exercise capacity, and that interferes with
	ig your work.
[20] Q: And do you know —	in I'm going to put it in a form that's readily
[21] A: I'm not being argumentative.	21] apparent to you. If I take out your lung, you
[22] Q: Do you know what type of device he would have	2] have 50 percent total lung capacity and you are
[23] been given if in fact he would have asked for a	²³ happy as a bear, but you could not climb a
[24] mask at —	²⁴] mountain or ski, things like that, so anything
[25] A: No. I don't.I don'tknow whether there were	25] that demands more activity, the less lung
Page 78	Page 80
[1] masks there. I don't know if they needed to. I	[1] capacity you have, the more the symptoms are. So
[2] mean, if they needed to wear masks. I don't know	[2] my guess is it's in the 70ish range.
[3] anything about his environment.	[3] Q: And that's a guess?
[4] Q: Did you ever attempt to find out in this case,	[4] A: Yes, sure.
[5] doctor?	[5] Q: Okay. So doctor, let me ask you again, if Dr.
[6] A: No, I didn't.	[6] Mehta said to a reasonable degree of medical
[7] Q: What in your opinion was Mr. Diederich's total	[7] certainty —
^[8] lung capacity at the time of his visit to Dr.	[8] A: I wouldn't be distressed —
[9] Arora?	[9] Q: If Dr. Brauer said it was 58 percent —
[10] A: Oh, it's hard to say. I would bet that it was	oj MS.TAYLOR : Objection.
[11] low. My guess is 70, 60 percent, something like	1] A: I wouldn't be distressed and here is the caveat.
^[12] that, but I don't know.	2] This is what I do for a living. I do this at a
^[13] Q: Do you have an opinion, doctor, to a reasonable	3) higher intensity and in more detail than anybody
[13] Q: Do you have an opinion, doctor, to a reasonable [14] degree of medical certainty as to Mr. Diederich's	
[14] degree of medical certainty as to Mr. Diederich's[15] lung capacity in 1992,total lung capacity?	31 higher intensity and in more detail than anybody
[14] degree of medical certainty as to Mr. Diederich's	 3] higher intensity and in more detail than anybody 4] else in this state and indeed this part of the
[14] degree of medical certainty as to Mr. Diederich's[15] lung capacity in 1992,total lung capacity?	 3] higher intensity and in more detail than anybody 4] else in this state and indeed this part of the 5] country, so my estimates are more precise because
 [14] degree of medical certainty as to Mr. Diederich's [15] lung capacity in 1992,total lung capacity? [16] A: Total lung capacity? 	 3] higher intensity and in more detail than anybody 4] else in this state and indeed this part of the 5] country, so my estimates are more precise because 6] my measurements are more precise and my
 [14] degree of medical certainty as to Mr. Diederich's [15] lung capacity in 1992,total lung capacity? [16] A: Total lung capacity? [17] Q: Yes. 	 3] higher intensity and in more detail than anybody 4] else in this state and indeed this part of the 5] country, so my estimates are more precise because 6] my measurements are more precise and my 7] measurements are more frequent. That's fine. I
 [14] degree of medical certainty as to Mr. Diederich's [15] lung capacity in 1992,total lung capacity? [16] A: Total lung capacity? [17] Q: Yes. [18] A: My guess is that it was reduced some. 	 3] higher intensity and in more detail than anybody 4] else in this state and indeed this part of the 5] country, so my estimates are more precise because 6] my measurements are more precise and my 7] measurements are more frequent. That's fine. I 8] don't care about 58 or 60 percent or 70 percent. 9] Q: And I would like to pick up, then.
 [14] degree of medical certainty as to Mr. Diederich's [15] lung capacity in 1992,total lung capacity? [16] A: Total lung capacity? [17] Q: Yes. [18] A: My guess is that it was reduced some. [19] Q: What is normal, doctor? 	 3] higher intensity and in more detail than anybody 4] else in this state and indeed this part of the 5] country, so my estimates are more precise because 6] my measurements are more precise and my 7] measurements are more frequent. That's fine. I 8] don't care about 58 or 60 percent or 70 percent. 9] Q: And I would like to pick up, then. 9] So what you are telling me, then, is that you
 [14] degree of medical certainty as to Mr. Diederich's [15] lung capacity in 1992,total lung capacity? [16] A: Total lung capacity? [17] Q: Yes. [18] A: My guess is that it was reduced some. [19] Q: What is normal, doctor? [20] A: Normal would be 80 to 120 percent. My sense is 	 3] higher intensity and in more detail than anybody 4] else in this state and indeed this part of the 5] country, so my estimates are more precise because 6] my measurements are more precise and my 7] measurements are more frequent. That's fine. I 8] don't care about 58 or 60 percent or 70 percent. 9] Q: And I would like to pick up, then. 9] So what you are telling me, then, is that you 11] do nothing in your, when you do practice
 [14] degree of medical certainty as to Mr. Diederich's [15] lung capacity in 1992,total lung capacity? [16] A: Total lung capacity? [17] Q: Yes. [18] A: My guess is that it was reduced some. [19] Q: What is normal, doctor? [20] A: Normal would be 80 to 120 percent. My sense is [21] that it would be in the 70s or high 60s, perhaps. 	 3] higher intensity and in more detail than anybody 4] else in this state and indeed this part of the 5] country, so my estimates are more precise because 6] my measurements are more precise and my 7] measurements are more frequent. That's fine. I 8] don't care about 58 or 60 percent or 70 percent. 9] Q: And I would like to pick up, then. 9] So what you are telling me, then, is that you 11 do nothing in your, when you do practice 12] medicine, other than deal with patients with
 [14] degree of medical certainty as to Mr. Diederich's [15] lung capacity in 1992,total lung capacity? [16] A: Total lung capacity? [17] Q: Yes. [18] A: My guess is that it was reduced some. [19] Q: What is normal, doctor? [20] A: Normal would be 80 to 120 percent. My sense is [21] that it would be in the 70s or high 60s, perhaps. [22] Q: If in fact Dr. Mehta testified that it was 60 	 3] higher intensity and in more detail than anybody 4] else in this state and indeed this part of the 5] country, so my estimates are more precise because 6] my measurements are more precise and my 7] measurements are more frequent. That's fine. I 8] don't care about 58 or 60 percent or 70 percent. 9] Q: And I would like to pick up, then. 9] So what you are telling me, then, is that you 11] do nothing in your, when you do practice 12] medicine, other than deal with patients with 13] asthma and pulmonary diseases, correct?
 [14] degree of medical certainty as to Mr. Diederich's [15] lung capacity in 1992,total lung capacity? [16] A: Total lung capacity? [17] Q: Yes. [18] A: My guess is that it was reduced some. [19] Q: What is normal, doctor? [20] A: Normal would be 80 to 120 percent. My sense is [21] that it would be in the 70s or high 60s, perhaps. [22] Q: If in fact Dr. Mehta testified that it was 60 [23] percent, would you have any reason to disagree 	 3] higher intensity and in more detail than anybody 4] else in this state and indeed this part of the 5] country, so my estimates are more precise because 6] my measurements are more precise and my 7] measurements are more frequent. That's fine. I 8] don't care about 58 or 60 percent or 70 percent. 9] Q: And I would like to pick up, then. 9] So what you are telling me, then, is that you 11] do nothing in your, when you do practice 12] medicine, other than deal with patients with 13] asthma and pulmonary diseases, correct?

Page 81	Page 83
[1] is that I am a meticulous, careful, thorough	
[2] individual who meticulously goes through each	
[3] person's symptom complex in great detail to find	
[4] out what they have.	
	[5] have an opinion to a reasonable degree of medical
	[6] probability whether his total lung capacity would
7 young kid coming in with a testicular problem and	[7] have decreased during that time?
[8] another day a woman coming in with a GYN problem?	[8] A: My guess is that it would have, and I tell you
9 A: No, we have already agreed that I see pulmonary	[9] why.
[10] people.	10] Most of the inflammatory phenomenon
[11] Q: That is my question, doctor. You in your [12] practice see nothing but pulmonary people,	11] associated with pulmonary fibrosis tends to be
[13] correct?	^{12]} ongoing. They can progress rapidly as a function
A: No I soo cording poople, and as I said before I	13] of how much exposure you have or they can
[14] A : No, I see cardiac people, and as I said before, I	14] progress slowly.
[15] take care of whatever problems my patients have,	^{15]} The rate of decline in lung function is
[16] so whatever that problem is I take care of it.	16] typically related to the total exposure that
[17] But do I advertise myself as an internist?No.	17] someone got in and the combination of time,
[18] I don't want to misinform you, I do not except [19] when I round, in which case if I'min charge of a	18] exposure, products, so the answer is yes, I would
	19] have expected it.
	20] So there are many diseases. You take people
[21] Q: And doctor, if we assume that the figure of 60 [22] percent at 1992, would it be fair to say that	21] out of their environment and their disease will
	22] change a little bit, sometimes it will get a lot
[23] It's your opinion to a reasonable degree of [24] medical certainty that this man's total lung	23] worse depending on how much exposure they had.
[25] capacity was decreased by his exposure to cobalt,	24] Most of the time it stabilizes or gets a little
Page 82	251 WORSE.
	Page 84
[1] tungsten and nickel?	[1] So I can't answer it as precisely as you
[2] A: Was decreased by his fibrosis, and that likely	[2] would want me to, perhaps.
 [3] related to his exposure to the heavy metals. [4] Q: And again if we assume that the 60 percent was 	[3] Q: I guess I don't understand your answer. Are you
[4] Q: And again if we assume that the objectent was [5] the number in 1992, you would agree that then he	[4] saying that if he had worn the appropriate [5] equipment during that period of time, are you
[3] the number in 1322 , you would agree that then he G had a 40 percent reduction in his total lung	
	[6] saying that his total lung capacity, I think at
[7] capacity even before ever seeing my client.	[6] saying that his total lung capacity, I think at[7] the time of '97, was somewhere in the
[7] capacity even before ever seeing my client.[8] Correct?	 [6] saying that his total lung capacity, I think at [7] the time of '97, was somewhere in the [8] neighborhood of 40 percent?
 [7] capacity even before ever seeing my client. [8] Correct? [9] A: Yes. I don't have a problem with that. You're 	 [6] saying that his total lung capacity, I think at [7] the time of '97, was somewhere in the [8] neighborhood of 40 percent? [9] A: Yes.
 [7] capacity even before ever seeing my client. [8] Correct? [9] A: Yes. I don't have a problem with that. You're [10] asking me to assume it is 60. That's fine. You 	 [6] saying that his total lung capacity, I think at [7] the time of '97, was somewhere in the [8] neighborhood of 40 percent? [9] A: Yes. 10] Q: Okay. Do you believe that had he worn
 [7] capacity even before ever seeing my client. [8] Correct? [9] A: Yes. I don't have a problem with that. You're [10] asking me to assume it is 60. That's fine. You [11] know, all of this is measurable and all of this 	 [6] saying that his total lung capacity, I think at [7] the time of '97, was somewhere in the [8] neighborhood of 40 percent? [9] A: Yes. 10] Q: Okay. Do you believe that had he worn 11] appropriate equipment during that period of time,
 [7] capacity even before ever seeing my client. [8] Correct? [9] A: Yes. I don'thave a problem with that. You're [10] asking me to assume it is 60. That's fine. You [11] know, all of this is measurable and all of this [12] was measurable. All he had to do was measure it 	 [6] saying that his total lung capacity, I think at [7] the time of '97, was somewhere in the [8] neighborhood of 40 percent? [9] A: Yes. 10] Q: Okay. Do you believe that had he worn 11] appropriate equipment during that period of time, 12] '92 to '97, that it would have still been 40
 [7] capacity even before ever seeing my client. [8] Correct? [9] A: Yes. I don't have a problem with that. You're [10] asking me to assume it is 60. That's fine. You [11] know, all of this is measurable and all of this [12] was measurable. All he had to do was measure it [13] and there would be no question as to what he had. 	 [6] saying that his total lung capacity, I think at [7] the time of '97, was somewhere in the [8] neighborhood of 40 percent? [9] A: Yes. 10] Q: Okay. Do you believe that had he worn 11] appropriate equipment during that period of time, 12] '92 to '97, that it would have still been 40 13] percent?
 [7] capacity even before ever seeing my client. [8] Correct? [9] A: Yes. I don't have a problem with that. You're [10] asking me to assume it is 60. That's fine. You [11] know, all of this is measurable and all of this [12] was measurable. All he had to do was measure it [13] and there would be no question as to what he had. [14] Q: I'mnot even talking about — we're talking about 	 [6] saying that his total lung capacity, I think at [7] the time of '97, was somewhere in the [8] neighborhood of 40 percent? [9] A: Yes. 10] Q: Okay. Do you believe that had he worn 11] appropriate equipment during that period of time, 12] '92 to '97, that it would have still been 40 13] percent? 14] A: No. I believe had he been removed from the
 [7] capacity even before ever seeing my client. [8] Correct? [9] A: Yes. I don'thave a problem with that. You're [10] asking me to assume it is 60. That's fine. You [11] know, all of this is measurable and all of this [12] was measurable. All he had to do was measure it [13] and there would be no question as to what he had. [14] Q: I'mnot even talking about — we're talking about [15] pre Dr. Carson. 	 [6] saying that his total lung capacity, I think at [7] the time of '97, was somewhere in the [8] neighborhood of 40 percent? [9] A: Yes. 10] Q: Okay. Do you believe that had he worn 11] appropriate equipment during that period of time, 12] '92to '97, that it would have still been 40 13] percent? 14] A: No. I believe had he been removed from the 15] environment in any form, protective equipment, or
 [7] capacity even before ever seeing my client. [8] Correct? [9] A: Yes. I don'thave a problem with that. You're [10] asking me to assume it is 60. That's fine. You [11] know, all of this is measurable and all of this [12] was measurable. All he had to do was measure it [13] and there would be no question as to what he had. [14] Q: I'm not even talking about — we're talking about [15] pre Dr. Carson. [16] A: At any point in here conjecture would be — 	 [6] saying that his total lung capacity, I think at [7] the time of '97, was somewhere in the [8] neighborhood of 40 percent? [9] A: Yes. [10] Q: Okay. Do you believe that had he worn 111 appropriate equipment during that period of time, 12] '92to '97, that it would have still been 40 [13] percent? [14] A: No. I believe had he been removed from the [15] environment in any form, protective equipment, or [16] removed from the environment, new building, in
 [7] capacity even before ever seeing my client. [8] Correct? [9] A: Yes. I don't have a problem with that. You're [10] asking me to assume it is 60. That's fine. You [11] know, all of this is measurable and all of this [12] was measurable. All he had to do was measure it [13] and there would be no question as to what he had. [14] Q: I'm not even talking about — we're talking about [15] pre Dr. Carson. [16] A: At any point in here conjecture would be — [17] again, if appropriate measurements had been made 	 [6] saying that his total lung capacity, I think at [7] the time of '97, was somewhere in the [8] neighborhood of 40 percent? [9] A: Yes. [9] Q: Okay. Do you believe that had he worn 11] appropriate equipment during that period of time, 12] '92 to '97, that it would have still been 40 13] percent? 14] A: No. I believe had he been removed from the 15] environment in any form, protective equipment, or 16] removed from the environment, new building, in 17] any form, that there would not have been as much
 [7] capacity even before ever seeing my client. [8] Correct? [9] A: Yes. I don't have a problem with that. You're [10] asking me to assume it is 60. That's fine. You [11] know, all of this is measurable and all of this [12] was measurable. All he had to do was measure it [13] and there would be no question as to what he had. [14] Q: I'mnot even talking about — we're talking about [15] pre Dr. Carson. [16] A: At any point in here conjecture would be — [17] again, if appropriate measurements had been made [18] and appropriate documentation had been done, then 	 [6] saying that his total lung capacity, I think at [7] the time of '97, was somewhere in the [8] neighborhood of 40 percent? [9] A: Yes. [10] Q: Okay. Do you believe that had he worn [11] appropriate equipment during that period of time, [12] '92to '97, that it would have still been 40 [13] percent? [14] A: No. I believe had he been removed from the [15] environment in any form, protective equipment, or [16] removed from the environment, new building, in [17] any form, that there would not have been as much [18] progression. That is what I believe.
 [7] capacity even before ever seeing my client. [8] Correct? [9] A: Yes. I don't have a problem with that. You're [10] asking me to assume it is 60. That's fine. You [11] know, all of this is measurable and all of this [12] was measurable. All he had to do was measure it [13] and there would be no question as to what he had. [14] Q: I'm not even talking about — we're talking about [15] pre Dr. Carson. [16] A: At any point in here conjecture would be — [17] again, if appropriate measurements had been made [18] and appropriate documentation had been done, then [19] there would be no issues along these lines. 	 [6] saying that his total lung capacity, I think at [7] the time of '97, was somewhere in the [8] neighborhood of 40 percent? [9] A: Yes. [9] Q: Okay. Do you believe that had he worn 11] appropriate equipment during that period of time, 12] '92to '97, that it would have still been 40 13] percent? 14] A: No. I believe had he been removed from the 15] environment in any form, protective equipment, or 16] removed from the environment, new building, in 17] any form, that there would not have been as much 18] progression. That is what I believe. 19] Q: Let's assume in 1992 he was taken out of welder,
 [7] capacity even before ever seeing my client. [8] Correct? [9] A: Yes. I don'thave a problem with that. You're [10] asking me to assume it is 60. That's fine. You [11] know, all of this is measurable and all of this [12] was measurable. All he had to do was measure it [13] and there would be no question as to what he had. [14] Q: I'm not even talking about — we're talking about [15] pre Dr. Carson. [16] A: At any point in here conjecture would be — [17] again, if appropriate measurements had been made [18] and appropriate documentation had been done, then [19] there would be no issues along these lines. [20] Q: Do you have any criticisms of Dr. Arora's care in 	 [6] saying that his total lung capacity, I think at [7] the time of '97, was somewhere in the [8] neighborhood of 40 percent? [9] A: Yes. [10] Q: Okay. Do you believe that had he worn 11] appropriate equipment during that period of time, 12] '92 to '97, that it would have still been 40 13] percent? 14] A: No. I believe had he been removed from the 15] environment in any form, protective equipment, or 16] removed from the environment, new building, in 17] any form, that there would not have been as much 18] progression. That is what I believe. 19] Q: Let's assume in 1992 he was taken out of welder, 20] he was told you should not do any welding.
 [7] capacity even before ever seeing my client. [8] Correct? [9] A: Yes. I don't have a problem with that. You're [10] asking me to assume it is 60. That's fine. You [11] know, all of this is measurable and all of this [12] was measurable. All he had to do was measure it [13] and there would be no question as to what he had. [14] Q: I'mnot even talking about — we're talking about [15] pre Dr. Carson. [16] A: At any point in here conjecture would be — [17] again, if appropriate measurements had been made [18] and appropriate documentation had been done, then [19] there would be no issues along these lines. [20] Q: Do you have any criticisms of Dr. Arora's care in [21] this matter? 	 [6] saying that his total lung capacity, I think at [7] the time of '97, was somewhere in the [8] neighborhood of 40 percent? [9] A: Yes. [10] Q: Okay. Do you believe that had he worn 11] appropriate equipment during that period of time, 12] '92 to '97, that it would have still been 40 13] percent? 14] A: No. I believe had he been removed from the 15] environment in any form, protective equipment, or 16] removed from the environment, new building, in 17] any form, that there would not have been as much 18] progression. That is what I believe. 19] Q: Let's assume in 1992 he was taken out of welder, 20] he was told you should not do any welding. 21] A: And removed from the environment?
 [7] capacity even before ever seeing my client. [8] Correct? [9] A: Yes. I don't have a problem with that. You're [10] asking me to assume it is 60. That's fine. You [11] know, all of this is measurable and all of this [12] was measurable. All he had to do was measure it [13] and there would be no question as to what he had. [14] Q: I'mnot even talking about — we're talking about [15] pre Dr. Carson. [16] A: At any point in here conjecture would be — [17] again, if appropriate measurements had been made [18] and appropriate documentation had been done, then [19] there would be no issues along these lines. [20] Q: Do you have any criticisms of Dr. Arora's care in [21] this matter? [22] A: No. I mean, Dr. Arora as best as I can determine 	 [6] saying that his total lung capacity, I think at [7] the time of '97, was somewhere in the [8] neighborhood of 40 percent? [9] A: Yes. [10] Q: Okay. Do you believe that had he worn [11] appropriate equipment during that period of time, [12] '92to '97, that it would have still been 40 [13] percent? [14] A: No. I believe had he been removed from the [15] removed from the environment, new building, in [17] any form, that there would not have been as much [18] progression. That is what I believe. [19] Q: Let's assume in 1992 he was taken out of welder, [20] he was told you should not do any welding. [21] A: And removed from the environment? [22] Q: What is your opinion to a reasonable degree of
 [7] capacity even before ever seeing my client. [8] Correct? [9] A: Yes. I don't have a problem with that. You're [10] asking me to assume it is 60. That's fine. You [11] know, all of this is measurable and all of this [12] was measurable. All he had to do was measure it [13] and there would be no question as to what he had. [14] Q: I'mnot even talking about — we're talking about [15] pre Dr. Carson. [16] A: At any point in here conjecture would be — [17] again, if appropriate measurements had been made [18] and appropriate documentation had been done, then [19] there would be no issues along these lines. [20] Q: Do you have any criticisms of Dr. Arora's care in [21] this matter? 	 [6] saying that his total lung capacity, I think at [7] the time of '97, was somewhere in the [8] neighborhood of 40 percent? [9] A: Yes. [10] Q: Okay. Do you believe that had he worn 11] appropriate equipment during that period of time, 12] '92 to '97, that it would have still been 40 13] percent? 14] A: No. I believe had he been removed from the 15] environment in any form, protective equipment, or 16] removed from the environment, new building, in 17] any form, that there would not have been as much 18] progression. That is what I believe. 19] Q: Let's assume in 1992 he was taken out of welder, 20] he was told you should not do any welding. 21] A: And removed from the environment?

- [24] diagnosis, and it was not an inappropriate
- [25] differential diagnosis.

A: I can't say. I would have guessed - I'm 25]

Page 85	Page 87
[1] guessing, totally guessing.	^{1]} Q: So my question is if an expert testified that Dr.
[2] If it started at 68 or 70 percent, my guess	2] Carson's treatment of this patient for the first
[3] is it would have been 65, 60 percent.	3] several years was appropriate and within
[4] Q: Assume it was 60 in '92.	4] standards of care, you would disagree with that
[5] A: Then I would assume it would have been 50 or 55	5] opinion?
[6] or something like that. But that's a total	6] A: Yes, probably.
[7] guess.	Q : Tell me then, doctor, each and every way you
[8] Q: Doctor, with hard metal disease, can it also	8] believe that Dr. Carson deviated from standards
ja progress even if you take the patient out of the	9) of care in his treatment.
oj — did there come a point that regardless of	A: I told you. You want me to go through each of
11] taking him out of that work environment that the	1) these to do this, or you want this generically?
2] disease is going to progress?	2] Q: You tell me however way you feel comfortable in
A: I can't answer that specifically.I can answer	3] telling me.
4] you generally in that there are a number of	4] A: Here is the way I feel comfortable about it.
¹⁵ environmental exposures to which you can be	The man came with a diagnosis of asthma. The
6] removed and they will progress. There are a	6) diagnosis was accepted unquestionably and he was
77] number of pneumoconioses that do that. So	7] treated as though he had asthma.
¹⁸ without looking this up specifically,I can't	
19] give you an answer.	 a) I he medications did not work and his symptoms a) persisted. The symptoms that he had, although
Q : Would it be fair to say that you don'tknow if a	¹ persisted. The symptoms that he had, although ¹ that can be seen in asthma are not typical for
solution of the second se	1 asthma, and because they are not typical for
²² and nickel, and you take that particular patient	22) asthma, the whole thing could have ended one way
²³ out of that work environment, you don't know	²² astima, the whole thing could have ended one way ²³ or the other with a simple test, and that test
whether or not the disease process will progress	²³ would have been measurement of airway reactivity.
25] or not.True?	²⁴ Would have been measurement of an way reactivity. ¹⁵¹ Had the man had heightened airway reactivity
Page 86	Page 88
[1] A: I don'tknow the rate at which it progresses.	[1] he would have had the heightened airway
[2] Q : Doctor, is it your opinion that Dr. Carson	[2] reactivity and he would have had asthma and
[3] deviated from acceptable standards of care during	[3] pulmonary fibrosis.
[4] the entire time he treated this patient?	[4] If he didn't have heightened airway
[5] A: Yes.	[5] reactivity, he doesn't have asthma. And that
Q: So if another expert said that for the first one	[6] would have prompted a search for the appropriate
[7] or two years that he treated this patient it was	[7] diagnosis.Bang.There is nothing else there.
[8] within the standards of care, you would disagree	[8] Q: Let's assume, doctor, that this measurement, this
[9] with that?	[9] simple test you said would have been performed in
A: My problem is that the man is being treated for a	10] March of 1993. What in your opinion would it
11] disease he doesn't have and a disease that he	11] have shown?
does have that is missed, and unfortunately,	121 A: If it had shown heightened airway reactivity then
^{13]} there are serious consequences of that. That's	13] the diagnosis is that. If it did not show
^{14]} my difficulty with this.	14) heightened airway reactivity then the diagnosis
It's not a question of envithing other then	15] is not asthma, and I cannot say what it would
15] It shot a question of anything other than 16] that. It is, you know, yes, they are nonspecific	16] have shown because it was not done.
77 symptoms, but headaches are nonspecific symptoms.	Or Some have no originate a reasonable doorse of
., -,promo, out neutronob are nonspoemie symptoms.	17] Q: So you have no opinion to a reasonable degree of 18] medical probability what the test would have
a And if you say you have high blood pressure and	10] meanear probability what the test would have
	to shown in March of '03?
19] you have headaches and you miss someone'sbrain	19] shown in March of '93?
19] you have headaches and you miss someone'sbrain 20] tumor because you did not look, too bad. You	A: I do. It would not show it.
you have headaches and you miss someone'sbrain tumor because you did not look, too bad. You cannot do this. You need to make a differential	20]A: I do. It would not show it.21]Q: How do you know that?
you have headaches and you miss someone'sbrain tumor because you did not look, too bad. You cannot do this. You need to make a differential diagnosis and then prove the points of the	 A: I do. It would not show it. Q: How do you know that? A: The symptom complex is not the symptom complex of
 19] you have headaches and you miss someone'sbrain 20] tumor because you did not look, too bad. You 21] cannot do this. You need to make a differential 22] diagnosis and then prove the points of the 23] differential diagnosis, establish the diagnosis 	 A: I do. It would not show it. Q: How do you know that? A: The symptom complex is not the symptom complex of asthma. The man's behavior is not the behavior
 19] you have headaches and you miss someone'sbrain 20] tumor because you did not look, too bad. You 21] cannot do this. You need to make a differential 22] diagnosis and then prove the points of the 	 A: I do. It would not show it. Q: How do you know that? A: The symptom complex is not the symptom complex of

	-
Page 89 [1] A: He doesn't complain of waking up at night. He	Page 91
[1] A. He doesn't complain of waking up at light. He [2] doesn't give a typical work history if it is work	A: But you are going to come through logic that is
[3] related, and he doesn't give the typical symptom	2) not going to work.
[4] complex of episodes of breathlessness requiring	3] Q: Bear with me doctor, okay?
[5] acute medication that would get better and get	[4] A: I'mnot trying to be difficult.
^[6] worse. I don'thear any of this in there and I	[5] Q: Okay.
^[7] don't read anything about that in there, in the	[6] A: I need to say — that's fine. You go ahead and
[8] complaints that he says.	[7] ask the question.
Us sought state shout of hus oth sub on he alous	[8] Q: Okay.Cough consistent with both asthma and hard
[9] He says ne gets short of breath when he plays [10] basketball. If you had heart disease you would	(9) metal disease, correct?
[11] get short of breath if you played basketball. If	IO] A: Yes.
[12] you had pulmonary fibrosis you get short of	1] Q: He was short of breath at times consistent with
[13] breath. If you have asthma that is making you	2) both, correct?
[14] short of breath, you get short of breath after	13] A: Um-hmm.
[15] the basketball, not during the basketball.	[4] Q: My question to you, doctor, is do you know how
	15] the patient did between March of '93and August
[16] And you can do the next one better, but [17] invariably your symptom complexes will return	16] Of '93?
[18] until you pretreat.	17] A: No, but I know how he did in the episodes that
[19] Now, that is the typical sort of phenomenon.	18] you are describing.19] Q: Okay. So do you know if there was any response
[20] If you cut can grass and you have asthma and	^{19]} Q: Okay. So do you know if there was any response ^{20]} to the treatment given to him by Dr. Carson in
[21] it is because you have a grass allergen, it is	21) March of '93?
[22] immediate contact, and it remains as long as	
[23] you're cutting the grass. It is not being	22] A: Do I know if there was any immediate response? 23] Q: Yes.
[24] breathless. It is getting sick. It is getting	24] A : No.
[25] to the point that you simply cannot breathe and	25] Q: Would that be important to you, doctor, to know
Page 90	Page 92
[1] you need to remove yourself from that environment	[1] whether or not there was any response or not?
[2] or take medicine.	A: I need to tell you how chronic cough works, okay?
^[3] That is not the story here. That's the	[3] That's what I'm trying to get you to understand,
[4] typical pattern.	[4] all right? I spend almost half of my time seeing
[5] Q: Did the patient get better with treatment?	[5] patients with chronic cough, and that's what you
[6] A : No.	[6] need to understand, how chronic cough works.
[7] Q: How do you know that?	[7] Chronic cough will present with five or six
[8] A: How his lung function progressively worsened and	[8] different differential diagnoses and it is not
^[9] his symptoms remained.	(9) rocket science, okay? The cough of asthma is a
[10] Q: How do you know that during the periods of time	10] paroxysmal cough that invariably wakes the
[11] that he did not see Dr. Carson, that he did not	n] patient up at night, and it almost never stays
[12] get better from the treatment?	12] only as a cough. The paroxyms end in episodes of
[13] A: Because he comes back with the same symptoms.	13] breathlessness and wheezing, and that's a history
[14] His symptoms, the symptoms throughout this entire	14] that just flows out of people.
[15] period are symptoms of cough and upper	15] If you just simply ask, tell me about your
[16] respiratory irritation. There is no time where	16] cough, they'll say "oh, I cough and I cough and I
[17] the medication makes the symptoms go away, except	17] cough and sometimes it hurts my chest and I vomit
[18] perhaps initially, but there is no other time	18] and then I can't breathe and I wheeze." That's
[19] that one has the acute and abrupt onset of airway	19] the typical story of cough-related asthma.
[20] obstruction symptoms. It is not in here.	201 Q: Okay.
[21] Nowhere in this history does the man give you a	A: It is associated with heightened airway
[22] history that is compatible with bronchial asthma	22] reactivity invariably. Invariably. If it is
[23] other than he has a paroxysmal cough.	23] not, it is not the cough of asthma, so it is
[24] Q: He complained of a cough consistent with either	^{24]} invariably associated with it and one can produce
[25] asthma or hard metal disease, correct?	25] the cough in the laboratory or in any kind of

Page 93 [1] place at all with simple maneuvers. And one can	Page 95 [1] many episodes of asthma have you had, and they
[2] take the cough away instantaneously, note my word	[2] say I've had 15, none, five, six. Tell me where
[3] choice, instantly with a bronchodilator, and in	
[4] the people in whom the bronchodilator is not	[3] that is in here.
	[4] That is not in here. There is no history of
[5] sufficient to allow the cough to go away totally,	[5] that.
[6] the cough goes away with steroids. If you can	[6] Now, could it have been? Sure it was. Was
[7] not make it go away with oral steroids you are	[7] it looked for?Absolutely not. It may have
[8] narrowing it and narrowing it and it becomes less	[8] been, but it is not in here. And if it is not in
(9) and less and less likely that it is	9 here, I can't assume it was done.
[10] asthma and you get into things like collagen	[10] It is a simple matter. You say how many
[11] vascular disease, tumor, et cetera, or other	[11] asthma attacks have you had, have you been in the
[12] kinds of causes. That is not the story that is	[12] hospital, how is your cough, has it gotten worse,
[13] in here. And because that is not the story that	[13] has it gotten better, do you have chest pain, do
[14] is in here, that's why I can't make the diagnosis	[14] you still wake up at night short of breath,
[15] of asthma.	[15] because then you need to adjust the medications,
[16] Q: I understand you disagree, but my question is,	[16] okay?
[17] doctor, do you know if that cough went away	[17] And I do that every time.
[18] between March and August of 1993?	^{18]} Q : I know you do it every time, doctor, and are you
^[19] A: Oh, I would doubt that it did.	19] telling me that every —
[20] Q: Okay. You doubt. But do you have any evidence,	A: I'mtelling you that that is what everybody needs
[21] doctor —	21] to do with every chronic illness.
[22] A: No, I do not.	22] Q: Okay. Doctor, do you see patients with asthma on
[23] Q : I want you to assume hypothetically it did go	23] a periodic basis twice a year?
[24] away during that period of time. Okay?	A: Sure. Once a year sometimes.
¹²⁵¹ A: Sure.	25] Q: How about twice a year?
Page 94	Page 96
[1] Q: Would that be consistent, then, with asthma?	[1] A: Sure.Twice a year, sometimes three times a
[2] A: It would be consistent with a lung tumor even.	[2] year, sometimes every week.
[3] Sure it would be consistent with asthma, but it	[3] Q: For acute exacerbations of the asthma?
[4] would be consistent with a whole bunch of other	$\begin{bmatrix} A \\ A \end{bmatrix}$ A: I see them both for acute exacerbations and for
[5] non specific things.	[5] chronic follow-up. Sure.
[6] Q: You say throughout the years his symptoms	[6] Q: Any other ways you believe this physician
[7] persisted.	[7] departed from the standard of care?
A: Nine out of eleven visits.	[8] A: Well, you know, other than treating the person
[9] Q: Okay. Nine out of — but that was not my	[9] for a disease he didn'thave, and missing the
[10] question, doctor. Those were episodic visits,	10] disease he did have, no.
[11] were they not?	Q: Doctor, were the $-$ I want to hand you the chest
[12] A: Right.	12] x-rays.
Q: Consistent, doctor, with the way this doctor saw	[13] A: I don't have a view box.
[14] the patient, consistent with asthma in the number	[14] Q: Here is $2/1$, doctor.
[15] of times seen over that period of time?	15] A: Okay. Of what year?
[16] A: Is that consistent with asthma?	1_{61} Q: '94. Here is another one.
[17] Q: Yes.	17] A: Is this the same day?
[18] A: It would be unlikely in my own view.	18] Q: It is.
[19] Q: You have not in your own practice had a patient	19] A: Okay.
[20] with asthma and seen them nine times for similar	201 Q: I want you to interpret that chest x-ray for me,
[21] types of complaints over a three and a half year	20] Q. T want you to interpret that enest it hay for me, 21] doctor.
[22] period of time?	A Wall he has increased interatitial montings and
A: The story of one that has asthma that comes in my	^{22]} A. weil, he has increased interstitial markings and ^{23]} if you want me to give you an ILOB reading, I
[24] office episodically is I sit there and I say it's	²³ would grade this as a one one.
[25] been three months since you have been here, how	
	²⁵] Q : So you see interstitial marks?

Production and the second

き 生 湯

Page 97	Page 99
[1] A: There is no question about it, but I could see	[1] are increased interstitial markings.
[2] how someone could throw this up and say this is	[2] My expectation is that later on, along the
[3] normal, but there are increased interstitial	3] line they are more definitive than they are here,
[4] markings.	[4] and that is my expectation from reading this.
[5] Q: So how was it reported to Dr. Carson?	Q: Skip the $10/11/93$, go right to the $2/1/94$ x-ray.
[6] A: I don'tknow.	[6] Do you agree with the interpretation of the
[7] Q: Why don't you go in his records and tell me.	[7] radiologist?
[8] A: I will be happy to do that. But my confusion is	[8] A: In this film I have?
9 I don'tknow – I don'thave it all memorized.	[9] Q: Right.
[10] Q: That's fine.	A: Again, holding this up, okay, what I see is I see
[11] A: I don't know where the x-rays are.	1] increased interstitial markings, and he says
(12) MS. TAYLOR: These are the office	12] question small left perihilar and infrahilar
[13] records.	¹³ infiltrate and clinical correlation is required,
[14] A: There is a set in here with x-rays.	^[4] and as I hold that up I can see why he is saying
MS. TAYLOR: But these are the	15] that, okay, and that is what he is talking about
[16] ones he takes. The reports come back to	16] there. Would I agree with it? Sure I would
[17] his office, so it should be in his set of	17] agree with it.
[18] office notes.	18] Q: So you agree with his report?
[19] A: Are you going to hand me them in order? I have	A: Yes. I mean, I could read that as his report,
[20] 1/8/92.	20] but you're asking me to read this with the
[21] Q: That was pre —	21] knowledge that I have in my training, and I would
[22] A: And there is a an upper GI series and then the	22] tell you what I just said.
[23] next one I have is testicular sonogram, and then	23] Q: Okay. So you would find increased interstitial
[24] the next one I have is borderline enlargement and	24] markings on that?
[25] this is 11/11/93.	A: Yes, I would comment increased interstitial
Page 98	Page 100
[1] Q: Let's get the $11/11/93$, then.	[1] markings. That's all.
[2] MS. TAYLOR : 10/11/93.	[2] Q: Do you believe the radiologist that interpreted
[3] A: If I may, it would be better to do this if we had	[3] these films should have commented on it?
[4] a view box.	[4] A: This is very much local skill and local practice.
[5] MS. TAYLOR: Are these films	[5] Now, I appreciate that you are at the mercy of,
[6] better than the ones you have?	[6] your client is at the mercy of the radiologist
[7] THE WITNESS: The films that you	[7] there, and the analogy I use for this os if I
[8] gave me, it look like they were taken in a	[8] want to learn about Canon law I'm not going to go
^[9] coal mine.	[9] ask my parish priest, okay, because he is not
[10] I would be happy to do this with	10] going to know about it.
[11] you, but I really need a view box to put	^{11]} Q: Well, my question is you have already told me
[12] the films up side by side and so forth.	12] that this physician has the right to rely on that
[13] Q: Do you have a view box here?	13] radiologic interpretation and you are telling me
$\begin{bmatrix} 14 \end{bmatrix} \textbf{A: No, I don't.}$	14] that —
[15] Q: Are you telling me you cannot —	15] A: I'mtelling you that he called it as he saw it,
[16] A: No, no. Come on. I said that I look at this	16] and I'm not quarreling with that. I'm saying in
[17] without a view box and as I read it, I would have	17] addition he has increased interstitial markings.
[18] said that there are increased interstitial	18] That's all.
[19] markings, and you didn't ask me if these are	19] Q: Do you believe his interpretation —
[20] pathological. You said what do you see, and I	201 A: Yes.
[21] told you that. And this could be the x-ray of a	211 Q: — was within appropriate standards of care?
[22] smoker, in which case it could be normal. This[23] could be the x-ray of someone who has heart	22] A: Whose?
izal could be the x-ray of someone who has nearl	23] Q: The radiologist.
-	
 [24] failure, et cetera. [25] And that is all I'mtrying to say, that there 	 A: I can't comment on that. I can only look at the film.I can say what he says is on the film is

	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Page 101	
Or Dut he also didn't describe convething also that	[1] Q: And what were the findings there?
[2] Q: But he also dran t describe something else that [3] you saw that's not in his report.	 [2] A: Change in heart size and configuration since [3] previous studies in <i>1992</i>, and findings would
[4] A: Yes. That's fine. If I would have read it with	
[5] him he would have said no, you know, I think this	[4] suggest mitral valvular heart disease.[5] Q: Is that consistent with someone with hard metal
[6] is kilovoltage.	[5] Q: Is that consistent with someone with hard metal [6] disease?
O: So his failure to then describe interstitial	
[7] Q. So his failure to their describe interstitian [8] markings in the February $1,1994$ x-ray, you have	
[9] no problems with?	[8] Q: The report is that he has some central pulmonary
A. No. Not in that one film	[9] congestion. This radiologist, and I'm
	[10] interpreting it, thinks that he has a big heart
[11] Q: Okay. Let's go to the February 28, then, 94 [12] films.	111 and I think he has mitral valve disease and
As Olympic Xon And he would be as welling	121 that's why he has some central congestion.
	^{13]} That's all I can say. I need to take this.
	15] (Thereupon, a discussion was had off
[16] I here is a lot of difference in the [17] kilovoltage here, okay?They are not the same	16] the record.)
[18] techniques, and because they are not the same	
[19] techniques, and because they are not the same	18] Q: What's the next x-ray after that date, doctor? At $7/21/05$ Pt latent two along of the about
[20] there is a reason why if people are looking for	^{19]} A : $7/31/95$, PA lateral, two views of the chest
[21] pneumoconiosis. They do it in a standard	201 reveal no active cardiopulmonary disease and no
[22] fashion, okay?	211 change.
[23] There are standard techniques to find this,	21 Man, you cannot read this. I don't know
[24] all right?What can I tell you?We are going to	23] whether this is a copy or whatever. This is so
[25] be at the limit of how the pictures are taken.	24] burned out you can not read the markings. I25] don't know if this is the film you looked at.
Page 102 [1] If they are too light, you see all kind of	
[1] If they are too light, you see an kind of [2] markings. If there is too much kilovoltage, you	[1] I'm not — again, I'm trying to be as helpful as
[3] don't <i>see</i> them the same, so you need to	[2] I possibly can. I know that is hard to believe
[4] standardize this if you are going to make this	^[3] but I am and I'm not trying to be vague.
[5] sort of comparison.	[4] If you put this up and you want me to read
 [6] Q: I'm asking you, do you agree with the — 	[5] it, I can'tread it because it is just burned out
	[6] too much.
 [7] A: He says there is nothing in here. And if I hold [8] this up to a bright light and go further, if I 	[7] Now if it is a copy, that could be why, I
 in sup to a origin light and go further, if I had the other film I would say to myself I wonder 	[8] don't know what the original was, et cetera, so
[10] if there is or is not. That's all I can do. I	[9] that's all I can say.
[11] wonder.	10] Q: Okay.
	A: I can't — whether I agree or not, it is too terrible to read.
[12] And I would wonder about the bronchovesicular [13] markings behind his heart.	
[14] Q: Do you agree with the interpretation rendered by	Q: Let me ask you this. Is $7/31/95$ consistent with a patient who has now had ten plus years of
[15] the radiologist —	
[16] A: No evidence currently of active cardiopulmonary	 15] exposure to hard metals? 16] A: It is too burned out —
[17] disease. Yes, I agree. Based on the film with	
[18] its limits that I have described.	17] Q: I'mtalking about the report, doctor.
[19] Q: Right. Okay.	A: The report? No. Can I make the point about the
	19] kilovoltage again?
	20] Q: Sure, doctor.
[21] A: I have a testicular scan. You don't want that. [22] Cough for two years, $6/14/94$, chest.	A: Okay. The less kilovoltage used, the more the
	²²] lung markings show up. The more that is used the
 [23] This is 6/14/94. [24] Q: Is that the one from EMH? 	³] less that show up. So you can make things come
$\begin{bmatrix} 224 \end{bmatrix} \textbf{Q}. \text{ Is that the one from EWH}$	²⁴ and go by just using different amounts of
	25] voltage. That's all I wanted to say.

199 1991 1993

Page 107 Page 107 Image: 1 (2) 2/897, dector. Here is 2/897. (2) If in fact that same thing was reported to you Image: 1 (2) 2/897, dector. Here is 2/897. (2) bast read it to read it. Image: 1 (2) 2/897, dector. Here is 2/897. (2) Lat me ask you to read the x-ray report of 2/2/897. Image: 1 (2) 2/897, dector. Here is any lat the to read the x-ray report of 2/2/897. (2) Lat me ask you to read the x-ray report of 100 with a same thing. what 1 do routinely. Image: 1 (2) Lat me ask you to read the x-ray report of 12/2/897. (2) Lost read it to yourself. Image: 1 (2) Lost read it to yourself. (2) what is wonthing based on the x-ray you would have (3) what (3) would have (3) way (3) would have (3) way (3) would have (3) way (3) way (3) would have (3) way (4) way (4		• •
 A Again, that can't be read. There are no interstitial markings in here. There is too much darkness to read it. Q. Let me ask you to read the x-ray report of 2.2897. A. It says — you want me to read the whole thing? Q. Lust read it to yourself. Q. Do you interpret that finding to be that the ryr you in interstitial markings in 2.897? A. Yes. Q. Do you interpret that finding to be that the ry do hanged. However, there als oappears to be an ry entromain. He found some things that were not ry neuronia. He found some things that were not ry neuronia. He found some things that were not ry neuronia. He found some things that were not ry neuronia. He found some things that were not ry neuronia. He found some things that were not ry neuronia. He found some things that were not ry neuronia. He found some things that were not ry neurous film of 7/31/95? Is that the way you ri at the staking diffurmation of 7/31/95? Is that the way you ry A. Yes. There is scattered fibrotic scarring in ry A. Yes. There is scattered fibrotic scarring in ry A. Yes. There is scattered fibrotic scarring in ry ot And you interpret that he found scarring on the ry ot And you interpret that he found scarring on the ry ot And you interpret it as unchanged from 7/31/95. ry A. The only one he part in his record. I'mont ry and you lock at the changes over time. ry or and you lock at the changes over time. ry or and you lock at the changes over time. ry O. Dotor, in the 7/31/95 report, and the you want the to game it to. ry D. And you interpret it mersori. I'mont ry ant you and you lock at the changes over time. ry or want the to dow scarring on the 7/31 ry D. No thory where the — you want the to gab and it in the game indi	-	
is interstitial markings in here. There is too much if darkness to read it. if darkness to read the scarring in read it. if darkness to read read it. if darkness to read read read read read read read read	-	
[4] darkness to read it. [a] Q: Let me ask you to read the x-ray report of [b] is going on. I would have gone and talked to the [a] Q: Let me ask you to read the x-ray report of [b] is going on. I would have gone and talked to the [a] A: It says — you want me to read the whole thing? [c] A: It says — you want me to read the whole thing? [a] A: It says — you want me to read the whole thing? [c] A: The read it to yourself. [a] A: Yes. [c] A: Yes. [a] A: Yes. [c] So you interpret that finding to be that the [c] native sattered fibrotic scarring in [c] A: Yes. There is scattered fibrotic scarring in [c] not there previously, suspicious of an area of [c] A: Cond once you have that scarring, doctor, as [c] provious film of 7/31/95? Is that the original [c] A: The ord is compared from 1/90 (*95,that is [c] Q: So do you interpret that he found scarring on the [c] And you interpret that he found scarring in [c] Q: And you interpret it as unchanged from 7/31/95. [c] A: It would be unusual for it tog away, correct? [c] A: The only one he put in his record. I'mont [c] A: It only one he put in his record. I'mont [c] A: It only on the put in his record. I'mont [c] A: It on 'thow what he did. I'mont way our would want to insetsignal? [c] A: The only one he put in his record. I'mont [c] So do you interpret it a unchanged from 1/31/95.		
If Q Let me ask you to read the x-ray report ofIf Q Let me ask you to read the x-ray report ofIf Q Let me ask you to read the x-ray report ofIf Q Let me ask you to read the whole thing?If Q Let read it to yourself.If Q So that is something based on the x-ray you would haveIf Q Let read it to yourself.If Q So that is something based on the x-ray you would haveIf Q Let read it ne mid field lung study which wasIf Q So that is something based on the x-ray you would haveIf Q Let ne is sattered fibrotic scarring inIf Q So do you interpret that he found scarring on theIf Q Let ne read up as which does not appear significantlyIf A SometicsIf Q Let ne read up as which does not appear significantlyIf A SometicsIf Q Chard some previous film of 7/31/95? Is that the way youIf A SometicsIf Q Let nee add the unsulad for it to go away, correct?If it did go away, correct?If Q And you interpret it as unchanged from 7/31/95.If that sche one he compared it to.If Q is that the orel to end you here the it his report. If not you go to two it is previous film of 7/31/95?If Q Do tor, in the 7/31/95 report, do they metionIf Q Do tor, in the 7/31/95 report, do they metionIf Q Do tor, in the 7/31/95 report, do they metionIf Q Do the work the the did.If Q Do tor, in the 7/31/95 report, do they metionIf Q Do the on the read it was unchanged from, what, twoIf Q Do the on the read	-	
9 28/97. (a) ki t says — you want me to read the whole thing? (a) ki t says — you want me to read the whole thing? (b) ki t says — you want me to read the whole thing? (c) A: It says — you want me to read the whole thing? (c) Lo you interpret that finding to be that the entry stray found interstitial markings in 2/8/97? (c) Lo you interpret that finding to be that the entry is with to anormal x-ray you would have (c) A: Yes. There is scattered fibrotic scarring in (s) not there before, and presumably had all the original (fig) finms. (c) Yes? (c) not there previous/subjectious of an area of (r) pneumonia. He found some things that were not (r) pneumonia. He found some things that were not (r) pneumonia. He found some things that were not (r) pneumonia. He found some things that were not (r) pneumonia. He found some things that were not (r) pneumonia for 07/31/95? Is that the way you (r) would be unusual for it to go away. (c) Yes? (g) C: So do you interpret the fourd scarring in (se) thangs which does not appear significantly (r) (s) changed. (c) Yas? (g) A: A do un interpret i t as unchanged from 7/31/95. (f) make you think of another. True? (g) A: If that's the on he compared it to. (g) Interstitial markings you treat it, the (f) interstitial markings you mean or asy a firet reatment and (f) is isotry. I'm not being vague again. Smokers (g) and you look at the changes over time. (f) doing something in a chrotin		
[7] A: It says - you want me to read the whole thing? [9] You asked me if 1 interpret my own films. [9] Q: Just read it to yourself. [9] You asked me if 1 interpret my own films. [9] A: Yes. [9] Yes. [10] Yes. [9] Yes. [11] Yes. [9] Yes. [12] A: Yes. There is scattered fibroit scarring in [9] So do you interpret that he found some things that were not [19] Interpret in? [9] Yes. [19] O: So do you interpret that he found scarring on the [9] Previous film of 7/31/957 Is that the way you [20] Q: And you interpret it as unchanged from 7/31/95. [9] Previous film of 7/31/957 Is that the way you [21] Q: And you interpret it as unchanged from 7/31/95. [9] A: Yes. There is scattered fibroit scarring in [9] A: It shat the only one he is talking about? [9] A: Yes. There [9] Q: And you interpret it as unchanged from 7/31/95. [9] Previous ilm of 7/31/95 report, and prevail it os. [9] A: It that the only one he is talking about? [9] A: The only one he put in his record. I'mnot [9] A: It that 'sthe one he compared it to. [9] A: The only one he put in his record. I'mnot [9] A: It dual state only one he is talking about? [9] A: Yes. There [9] Did he do this?! don't know what he did. I [9] Yes wou film of 7/31/95 report, do they mention		
 Q: Just read it to yourself. Q: Just read it to yourself. A: Yes. Q: Do you interpret that finding to be that the (9: So that is something based on the x-ray you would have (9: So that is something based on the x-ray you would have (9: So that is something based on the x-ray you would have (9: So that is something based on the x-ray you would have (9: So that is something based on the x-ray you would have (9: So that is something based on the x-ray you would have (9: So that is something based on the x-ray you would have (9: So that is something based on the x-ray you would have (9: So that is something based on the x-ray you would have (9: So that is something based on the x-ray you would have (9: So that is something based on the x-ray you would have (9: So that is something based on the x-ray you would have (9: So that is something based on the x-ray you would have (9: So that is something based on the x-ray you would have (9: So that is something based on the x-ray you would have (9: So the something in a the would be an an and of (9: So the something in a the found scarring on the and pear is ginificantly (9: So the something in a charling the way you (9: At the only one he you interpret it as unchanged from 7/31/95. (9: At the only one he you in his record. I'mnot (9: At the only one he you put he films (9: Do the on's know what he did. I (9: Do the do this?I don't know what he did. I (9: Do the on's know what he did. I (9: Do the in 7/31/95 report, and he found scarring on the 7/31 (9: At 10n'tknow what he did. I (9: Cottor, in the 7/31/95 report, and he found scarring		[6] what I do routinely.
 A: Yes. C: Do you interpret that finding to be that the [1] stray found interstitial markings in 2&97? A: Yes. There is scattered fibrotic scarring in [2] stray. For the also appears to be an [2] wanted to follow up on? (a) C. So that is something based on the x-ray you would have [2] wanted to follow up on? (a) C. So that is something based on the x-ray you would have [2] wanted to follow up on? (a) C. So do you interpret also appears to be an [2] of pneumonia. He found some things that were not [2] pneumonia. He found some things that were not [2] previous film of 7/31/95? Is that the way you [2] interpret it? (a) C. So do you interpret that he found scarring on the [2] previous film of 7/31/95? Is that the way you [2] interpret it? (b) th lungs which does not appear significantly [2] hoth lungs which does not appear significantly [2] hoth lungs which does not appear significantly [2] is that correct? (c) And you interpret it as unchanged from 7/31/95. (g) is that the only one he is talking about? (g) C: And you interpret it as unchanged from 7/31/95. (g) is that the only one he is talking about? (g) A: The only one he put in his record. I' mnot [2] or analy. correct if mod on something; in a chronic illness and you are [2] of up on look at the changes over time. (g) Q: Did he do this?! I don't know what he did. I [2] an only tell you what he wrote. (g) Q: So if we assume that he was comparing it to the [2] or anyle. You more that file appearing. (g) A: I don'tknow what he did. I [2] aray, he said it was unchanged from 7/31 (g) A: I don'tknow what he twore. (g) Q: So if we assume that he was comparing it to the [2] or anyle. You and the found scarring? (g) A: I don'tknow what he twore. (g) Q: So if we assume that he was comparing it to the [2] oray, he said it was unchanged from, what, two [3] oray in a coll in the you and from, tha		[7] You asked me if I interpret my own films.
10 Q: Do you interpret that finding to be that the 111 xray found interstitial markings in 2/8/97? (a) So that is something based on the x-ray you would 112 xray found interstitial markings in 2/8/97? 121 A: Yes. There is scattered fibrotic scarring in 126 infiltrate in the mid field lung study which was 126 infiltrate in the mid field lung study which was 126 infiltrate in the mid field lung study which was 127 interpret in? (a) So that is something based on the x-ray you would 128 wanted to follow up on? 129 A: Sure. 120 Q: And once you have that scarring, doctor, as 120 Q: And once you have that scarring, doctor, as 120 Q: So do you interpret that he found scarring on the 121 previous film of 7/31/95? Is that the way you 122 interpret it? 123 A: Yes. There is scattered fibrotic scarring in 124 both lungs which does not appear significantly 126 (: And you interpret it as unchanged from 7/31/95. 127 (a) that the only one he is talking about? 128 A: The only one he compared it to. 129 Q: So that sta corrier? 130 A: The only one he compared it to. 140 (an only tell you what he wrote. 151 og in the scart ing on the yrate. 152 (a) and lock?10 for 7/31/95 report, and he found. 153 and lock?10 for 7/31/95 report, do they mention 154 and you look at the changes over time. 155 (a) A: I don'tknow what he did. I 155 and inde ?1. 155 and ind	-	[8] Yes, if there is any I sit with a radiologist and
[1] X-ray found interstitial markings in 2/8/97? it want to, on an abnormal x-ray you would have [2] X. Yes. There is scattered fibrotic scarring in [3] want to, on an abnormal x-ray you would have [3] oth there shows ont appear significantly [4] want to, on an abnormal x-ray you would have [3] oth there previously, suspicious of an area of [3] metry interpret in the found some things that were not [3] not there before, and presumably had all the original [4] Q. Yes? [3] Interpret in? [3] A: Yes. There is scattered fibrotic scarring in [3] interpret in? [4] A: It would be unusual for it to go away, doctor, it you got two [3] changed. [4] Y. Yes? [4] Q: Yes? [5] interpret in? [5] ob th lungs which does not appear significantly [6] De and it it dig go away, doctor, if you got two [6] D. Q. And you interpret it as unchanged from 7/31/95, [7] is that the only one he is talking about? [6] A: The only one he is talking about? [6] I. Yes the only one he is talking about? [6] A: The only one he is talking about? [6] Q. Dotor, in the 7/31/95 report, and he found scarring? [6] A: I don'tknow what he did. I [6] Di do this? I don'tknow what he did. I [7] A: If dat's the one he compared it to. [8] A: The only one he was unchanged from the go back and forth thow was the dig. I [8] A: I don'tknow where the.<		[9] say, "Tellme what is happening."
111 A: Yes. There is scattered fibrotic scarring in 112 wanted to follow up on? 113 both lungs which does not appear significantly 114 wanted to follow up on? 115 both lungs which does not appear significantly 116 monther previously, suspicious of an area of 117 pneumonia. He found some things that were not 118 here before, and presumably had all the original 119 films. 129 Q: So do you interpret that he found scarring on the 121 Q: So do you interpret that the way you 121 Q: And once you have that scarring, doctor, as 121 Delieve says unchanged from July of '95,that is 129 Deliave says unchanged from July of '95,that is 129 Deliave says unchanged from July of '95,that is 129 A: Yes. There is scattered fibrotic scarring in 129 A: Searing ? 129 A: Searing ? 129 A: Searing ? 129 A: Searing ? 120 C: And one you have that scarring on the 129 A: Searing ? 129 A: It dori does not appear is inificantly <td></td> <td>Q: So that is something based on the x-ray you would</td>		Q: So that is something based on the x-ray you would
14) both lungs which does not appear significantly (a) A: Scarring? 15) infiltrate in the mid field lung study which was (b) (c): And once you have that scarring, doctor, as 16) infiltrate in the mid field lung study which was (c): And once you have that scarring, doctor, as 17) pneumonia. He found some things that were not (c): And once you have that scarring, doctor, as 18) filtrate in the mid field lung study which was (c): And once you have that scarring, doctor, as 19) filtrate in the mid field lung study which was (c): And once you have that scarring, doctor, as 19) filtrate in the mid field lung study which was (c): And once you have that scarring on ote, you that sis 19) filtrate in the mid field lung study which was (c): And once you have that scarring on one, you treat 10) filtrate in the mid field ung study which was you (c): And if i did go away, doctor, if you got two 10) filtrate in the mid field filtrate in the maximass on one, you treat (f) 11) filtrate in the mid field maximas; you think of (f) 12) filtrate in the mid field maximas; you treat (f) 14) filtrate in the mid field maximas; you treat (f) 15) f	-	11] want to, on an abnormal x-ray you would have
14 C: Yes? 15 infiltrate in the mid field lung study which was 16 infiltrate in the mid field lung study which was 17 previous spicious of an area of 18 interperties 19 previous film of 7/31/95? Is that the out scarring in 19 previous film of 7/31/95? Is that the way you 19 previous film of 7/31/95? Is that the way you 19 previous film of 7/31/95? Is that the way you 19 previous film of 7/31/95? Is that the way you 19 previous film of 7/31/95? 20 So do you interpret it as unchanged from 7/31/95. 21 previous film of 7/31/95. 22 is that correct? 24 A: If that's the one he compared it to. 26 A: If that's the one he actornage of trom 7/31/95. 21 is that correct? 22 A: If that's the one he compared it to. 23 A: Yes, but if is a certain kind of pneumonia. 24 trying to be vague. A radiologist, if you are 25 A: I don'tknow what he did. I 29 up and you look at the changes over time. 29 Q: Doctor, in the 7/31/95 report		12] wanted to follow up on?
115 infiltrate in the mid field lung study which was 115 infiltrate in the mid field lung study which was 115 infiltrate in the mid field lung study which was 115 in ot there previously, suspicious of an area of 117 pneumonia. He found some things that were not 118 here before, and presumably had all the original 119 filtims. 120 Q: So do you interpret that he found scarring on the 121 previous film of 7/31/95? Is that the way you 122 interpret it? 123 A: Stre. 129 A: Stres. There is scattered fibrotic scarring in 129 A: Stres. There is scattered fibrotic scarring in 129 A: The only ou interpret it as unchanged from 7/31/95. 129 A: If that's the only one he is talking about? 120 A: If that's the only one he put in his record. The only comething in a chronic illness and you are 120 Did he do this? I don't know what he did. I 121 can mice, you need to follow it. 120 Did he do 'tknow where the —you want me to goback 121 A: I don'tknow where the myou want me to goback 129 A: I don'tknow where the myou want me		13] A: Scarring?
Ites Not there previously, suspicious of an area of Ites Ites Ites Ites Ites <td></td> <td>14] Q: Yes?</td>		14] Q: Yes?
177 pneumonia. He found some things that were not 187 pneumonia. He found some things that were not 189 there before, and presumably had all the original 197 (a) C: So do you interpret that he found scarring on the 290 C: So do you interpret that he found scarring on the 291 (c) And you interpret it as unchanged from 7/31/95; 293 (c) And you interpret it as unchanged from 7/31/95; 294 (c) And you interpret it as unchanged from 7/31/95; 295 (c) And you interpret it as unchanged from 7/31/95; 296 (c) And you interpret it as unchanged from 7/31/95; 297 (c) Statu the only one he compared it to. 296 (c) I make you think of another. True? 296 (c) I make you think of another. True? 297 (c) I make you think of another. True? 298 (c) I the statiking about? 296 (c) I make you think of another. True? 297 (c) I the statiking about? 298 (c) I the statiking about? 299 (c) I the s		15] A: Sure.
114) there before, and presumably had all the original 115) films. 116) films. 117) films. 118) for the sector of t		[6] Q: And once you have that scarring, doctor, as
 find films. Q: So do you interpret that he found scarring on the [2] previous film of 7/31/95? Is that the way you [2] interpret it? A: Yes. There is scattered fibrotic scarring in [24] both lungs which does not appear significantly [25] A: Yes. There is scattered fibrotic scarring in [24] both lungs which does not appear significantly [25] changed. Page 106 Q: And you interpret it as unchanged from 7/31/95, [2] is that the only one he compared it to. [4] Q: Is that the only one he is talking about? A: The only one he compared it to. [4] Q: Is that the only one he is talking about? G: A: The only one he put in his record. I'm not [5] trying to be vague. A radiologist, if you are [7] doing something in a chronic illness and you are [8] estially following something. you put the films [9] up and you look at the changes over time. Q: Dotor, in the 7/31/95 report, do they mention [13] any evidence of scarring? A: I don't know what he did. I (4) A: I don't know what the did. I (5) A: I don't know what the did. I (6) Q: Soif we assume that he was comparing it to the [7] 7/31/95 report, and he found scarring on the 7/31 [9] (9] Coid we assume that he was comparing it to the [9] years earlier? 		ן7 described in the February of '97 film that I
 [20] Q: So do you interpret that he found scarring on the previous film of 7/31/95? Is that the way you [21] interpret it? [22] A: Yes. There is scattered fibrotic scarring in [23] A: Yes. There is scattered fibrotic scarring in [24] both lungs which does not appear significantly [25] changed. [26] Page 106 [17] Q: And you interpret it as unchanged from 7/31/95, [27] is that correct? [28] A: If that 's the one he compared it to. [40] Q: Is that the only one he is talking about? [51] A: If he only one he put in his record. I'mnot [61] trying to be vague. A radiologist, if you are [7] doing something in a chronic illness and you are [8] serially following something, you put the films [9] up and you look at the changes over time. [9] Did he do this? I don't know what he did. I [11] can only tell you what he wrote. [12] Q: Doctor, in the 7/31/95 report, do they mention [13] any evidence of scarring? [14] A: I don't know where the — you want me to go back [15] make you think of a somkers? [16] Q: So if we assume that he was comparing it to the [17] 7/31/95 report, and he found scarring on the 7/31 [18] xray, he said it was unchanged from, what, two [19] years earlier? 	· · ·	
[21] previous film of 7/31/95? Is that the way you [21] previous film of 7/31/95? Is that the way you [22] interpret it? [23] A: Yes, There is scattered fibrotic scarring in [24] both lungs which does not appear significantly [25] changed. [26] Changed. [27] one thing, but if it did go away, doctor, if you got two [28] R: Yes, There is scattered fibrotic scarring in [28] x-rays that said scarring on one, I mean, or say [29] A: Yes, There is scattered fibrotic scarring in [29] previous film of 7/31/95, [20] For thing, but if it remains constant it would [29] previous film of 7/31/95, [20] For thing, but if it remains constant it would [20] Provide and it go away, doctor, if you got two [21] Q: And you interpret it as unchanged from 7/31/95, [21] Interstitial markings on one, you treat the [22] St that the only one he compared it to. [21] Interstitial markings go away. (Could that be [23] A: The only one he put in his record. I'm not [23] Constent with pneumonia? [34] Serially following something, you put the films [21] Interstitial markings on appear, is that something that [9] up and you look at the changes over time. [23] Octor, in the 7/31/95 report, do they mention [13] any evidence of scarring? [24] A: I don 'thnow where the — you want me to go back [14] A: I don 'thnow where the — you want me to go back		ing not going to go away, correct?
 [22] interpret it? [23] A: Yes. There is scattered fibrotic scarring in [24] both lungs which does not appear significantly [25] changed. Page 106 Page 106 [26] changed. Page 106 [27] Q: And you interpret it as unchanged from 7/31/95, [28] is that correct? [29] A: If that's the one he compared it to. [40] Q: Is that the only one he is talking about? [51] A: If that's the one he compared it to. [61] Q: Is that the only one he is talking about? [62] The only one he put in his record. I'm not [7] doing something in a chronic illness and you are [8] serially following something, you put the films [9] up and you look at the changes over time. [9] Did he do this? I don't know what he did. I [11] can only tell you want me to go back [13] any evidence of scarring? [14] A: I don't know where the — you want me to go back [15] and look?No. They do not. [16] Q: So if we assume that he was comparing it to the [17] 7/31/95 report, and he found scarring on the 7/31 [18] xray, the said it was unchanged from, what, two [19] years earlier? 		
 [23] A: Yes. There is scattered fibrotic scarring in [24] both lungs which does not appear significantly [25] changed. Page 106 [25] changed. Page 106 [1] Q: And you interpret it as unchanged from 7/31/95, [2] is that correct? [2] A: If that's the one he compared it to. [2] A: If that's the one he compared it to. [2] Is that the only one he is talking about? [3] A: If that's the one he compared it to. [2] [2] Is that the only one he is talking about? [4] Q: Is that the only one he put in his record. I'm not [3] one something in a chronic illness and you are [3] oug and you look at the changes over time. [3] up and you look at the changes over time. [3] up and you look at the changes over time. [3] any evidence of scarring? [4] A: I don't know where the — you want me to go back [15] and look?No. They do not. [4] Q: So if we assume that he was comparing it to the [17] 7/31/95 report, and he found scarring on the 7/31 [4] x-ray, he said it was unchanged from, what, two [4] years earlier? [5] A: ray, he said it was unchanged from, what, two [4] years earlier? 		
[24] both lungs which does not appear significantly 24] patient and it goes away, it makes you think of [25] changed. 29 Page 106 Page 106 [1] Q: And you interpret it as unchanged from 7/31/95, 21 [2] is that correct? 21 [3] A: If that's the one he compared it to. 21 [4] Q: Is that the only one he put in his record. I'm not 23 [5] A: The only one he put in his record. I'm not 23 [6] trying to be vague. A radiologist, if you are 26 [7] doing something in a chronic illness and you are 26 [8] up and you look at the changes over time. 29 [10] Did he do this? I don't know what he did. I 11 [11] can only tell you what he wrote. 20 [12] Q: Doctor, in the 7/31/95 report, do they mention 21 [13] any evidence of scarring? 21 [14] A: I don't know where the — you want me to go back 21 [15] and look?No. They do not. 21 [16] years earlier? 21 [17] 7.31/95 report, and he found scarring on the 7/31 [18] x-ray, he said it was unchanged from, what, two 21 [19] years earlier? 31 [19] years earlier?		
Page 106 Page 106 Page 106 Page 106 [1] Q: And you interpret it as unchanged from 7/31/95, Page 106 [2] is that correct? Page 106 [3] A: If that's the one he compared it to. Page 106 [4] Q: Is that the only one he is talking about? Page 108 [5] A: If that's the one he compared it to. Page 108 [4] Q: Is that the only one he put in his record. I' mnot Page 108 [5] for trying to be vague. A radiologist, if you are Page 108 [7] doing something, you put the films Page 108 [9] up and you look at the changes over time. Page 108 [10] Did he do this? I don't know what he did. I Page 108 [11] can only tell you what he wrote. Page 108 [12] Q: Doctor, in the 7/31/95 report, do they mention Page 108 [13] any evidence of scarring? Page 108 [14] A: I don't know where the — you want me to goback Page 108 [15] T/7131/95 report, and he found scarring on the 7/31 Page 108 [16] Y years earlier? Page 108 [17] Y31/95 report, and he found scarring on the 7/31 Page 108 [18] x-ray, he said it was unchanged from, what, two Page 108 [19] years ea	-	
Page 106[1] Q: And you interpret it as unchanged from 7/31/95,[2] is that correct?[3] A: If that's the one he compared it to.[4] Q: Is that the only one he is talking about?[6] Trying to be vague. A radiologist, if you are[7] doing something in a chronic illness and you are[8] serially following something, you put the films[9] up and you look at the changes over time.[10] Did he do this? I don't know what he did. I[11] can only tell you what he wrote.[12] Q: Doctor, in the 7/31/95 report, do they mention[13] any evidence of scarring?[14] A: I don't know where the — you want me to goback[15] make it was unchanged from, what, two[16] W: So if we assume that he was comparing it to the[17] 7/31/95 report, and he found scarring on the 7/31[18] x-ray, he said it was unchanged from, what, two[19] years earlier?		
 (1) Q: And you interpret it as unchanged from 7/31/95, (2) is that correct? (3) A: If that's the one he compared it to. (4) Q: Is that the only one he is talking about? (5) A: The only one he put in his record. I'mnot (6) trying to be vague. A radiologist, if you are (7) doing something in a chronic illness and you are (8) serially following something, you put the films (9) up and you look at the changes over time. (10) Did he do this? I don't know what he did. I (11) can only tell you what he wrote. (12) Q: Doctor, in the 7/31/95 report, do they mention (13) any evidence of scarring? (14) A: I don't know where the — you want me to go back (15) and look?No. They do not. (16) Q: So if we assume that he was comparing it to the (17) 7/31/95 report, and he found scarring on the 7/31 (18) x-ray, he said it was unchanged from, what, two (19) years earlier? (11) and you interpret it as unchanged from, what, two (11) can only tell? (12) So if we assume that he was comparing it to the (13) any evidence of scarring on the 7/31 (14) X: ray, he said it was unchanged from, what, two (15) and look? No. They do not. (16) Q: Did he work in a coal mine? (17) A: No. I thought you asked me generically. (18) Sometimes you move back and forth between the (19) generic and the specific and I'm just a simple 		25] one thing, but if it remains constant it would
 [2] is that correct? [3] A: If that's the one he compared it to. [4] Q: Is that the only one he is talking about? [5] A: The only one he put in his record. I'm not [6] trying to be vague. A radiologist, if you are [7] doing something in a chronic illness and you are [8] serially following something, you put the films [9] up and you look at the changes over time. [10] Did he do this? I don't know what he did. I [11] can only tell you what he wrote. [12] Q: Doctor, in the 7/31/95 report, do they mention [13] any evidence of scarring? [14] A: I don't know where the — you want me to go back [15] and look?No.They do not. [16] Q: So if we assume that he was comparing it to the [17] 7/31/95 report, and he found scarring on the 7/31 [18] x-ray, he said it was unchanged from, what, two [19] years earlie? [2] A: I 'm sorry. I missed you. I'm sorry. [3] A: I 'm sorry. I missed you. I'm sorry. [4] A: I don't know what the did. I [17] 7/31/95 report, and he found scarring on the 7/31 [18] x-ray, he said it was unchanged from, what, two [19] years earlie? [10] A: Doc tor, in the found scarring on the 7/31 [16] X: No. I thought you asked me generically. [17] A: No. I thought you asked me generically. [18] X-ray, he said it was unchanged from, what, two 	-	
 [3] A: If that's the one he compared it to. [4] Q: Is that the only one he is talking about? [5] A: The only one he put in his record. I'm not [6] trying to be vague. A radiologist, if you are [7] doing something in a chronic illness and you are [8] serially following something, you put the films [9] up and you look at the changes over time. [10] Did he do this? I don't know what he did. I [11] can only tell you what he wrote. [12] Q: Doctor, in the 7/31/95 report, do they mention [13] any evidence of scarring? [14] A: I don't know where the — you want me to go back [15] and look?No.They do not. [16] Q: So if we assume that he was comparing it to the [17] 7/31/95 report, and he found scarring on the 7/31 [18] x-ray, he said it was unchanged from, what, two [19] years earlier? [10] A: I don't how what he did scarring on the 7/31 [10] years earlier? [11] the providence of the provide		
 [4] Q: Is that the only one he is talking about? [5] A: The only one he put in his record. I'm not [6] trying to be vague. A radiologist, if you are [7] doing something in a chronic illness and you are [8] serially following something, you put the films [9] up and you look at the changes over time. [10] Did he do this? I don't know what he did. I [11] can only tell you what he wrote. [12] Q: Doctor, in the 7/31/95 report, do they mention [13] any evidence of scarring? [14] A: I don't know where the — you want me to goback [15] and look? No. They do not. [16] Q: So if we assume that he was comparing it to the [17] 7/31/95 report, and he found scarring on the 7/31 [18] x-ray, he said it was unchanged from, what, two [19] years earlier? [10] A: Loon't may be used to found scarring on the 7/31 [11] wears earlier? [12] You would want the specific and I'm just a simple 		
 A: The only one he put in his record. I'm not (5) A: The only one he put in his record. I'm not (6) trying to be vague. A radiologist, if you are (7) doing something in a chronic illness and you are (8) serially following something, you put the films (9) up and you look at the changes over time. (10) Did he do this? I don't know what he did. I (11) can only tell you what he wrote. (12) Doctor, in the 7/31/95 report, do they mention (13) any evidence of scarring? (14) A: I don't know where the — you want me to go back (15) and look?No. They do not. (16) Q: So if we assume that he was comparing it to the (17) 7/31/95 report, and he found scarring on the 7/31 (18) x-ray, he said it was unchanged from, what, two (19) years earlier? (10) A: Depending on the specific and I'm just a simple 	O_{1} is that the order one has is talling a have?	
 (a) trying to be vague. A radiologist, if you are (b) trying to be vague. A radiologist, if you are (c) trying to be vague. A radio		
 [7] doing something in a chronic illness and you are [8] serially following something, you put the films [9] up and you look at the changes over time. [10] Did he do this? I don't know what he did. I [11] can only tell you what he wrote. [12] Q: Doctor, in the 7/31/95 report, do they mention [13] any evidence of scarring? [14] A: I don't know where the — you want me to go back [15] and look?No. They do not. [16] Q: So if we assume that he was comparing it to the [17] 7/31/95 report, and he found scarring on the 7/31 [18] x-ray, he said it was unchanged from, what, two [19] years earlier? [10] D: If in fact it doesn't go away after treatment and [17] Q: If in fact it doesn't go away after treatment and [18] it continues to appear, is that something that [19] you would want to investigate? [10] A: Depending on the patient's background and [11] history. I'm not being vague again. Smokers [12] Will have things like that. People who work in a [13] coal mine, you need to follow it. [14] A: I don't know where the — you want me to go back [15] and look?No. They do not. [16] Q: So if we assume that he was comparing it to the [17] 7/31/95 report, and he found scarring on the 7/31 [18] x-ray, he said it was unchanged from, what, two [19] years earlier? [19] the work in a coal mine? [17] A: No. I thought you asked me generically. [18] Sometimes you move back and forth between the [19] generic and the specific and I'm just a simple 		
 [8] serially following something, you put the films [9] up and you look at the changes over time. [10] Did he do this? I don't know what he did. I [11] can only tell you what he wrote. [12] Q: Doctor, in the 7/31/95 report, do they mention [13] any evidence of scarring? [14] A: I don't know where the — you want me to go back [15] and look?No. They do not. [16] Q: So if we assume that he was comparing it to the [17] 7/31/95 report, and he found scarring on the 7/31 [18] x-ray, he said it was unchanged from, what, two [19] years earlier? [10] Did he do this? I don't know where the [11] Can only tell you what he wrote. [12] Q: Doctor, in the 7/31/95 report, do they mention [13] coal mine, you need to follow it. [14] A: I don't know where the — you want me to go back [15] and look?No. They do not. [16] Q: So if we assume that he was comparing it to the [17] 7/31/95 report, and he found scarring on the 7/31 [18] x-ray, he said it was unchanged from, what, two [19] years earlier? [10] A: Depending on the patient's background and [11] history. I'm not being vague again. Smokers [12] will have things like that. People who work in a [13] coal mine, you need to follow it. [14] A: I don't know where the — you want me to go back [15] and look?No. They do not. [16] Q: So if we assume that he was comparing it to the [17] 7/31/95 report, and he found scarring on the 7/31 [18] x-ray, he said it was unchanged from, what, two [19] years earlier? [19] generic and the specific and I'm just a simple 		
 [9] up and you look at the changes over time. [10] Did he do this? I don't know what he did. I [11] can only tell you what he wrote. [12] Q: Doctor, in the 7/31/95 report, do they mention [13] any evidence of scarring? [14] A: I don't know where the — you want me to go back [15] and look? No. They do not. [16] Q: So if we assume that he was comparing it to the [17] 7/31/95 report, and he found scarring on the 7/31 [18] x-ray, he said it was unchanged from, what, two [19] years earlier? [10] A: Depending on the patient's background and [11] history. I'm not being vague again. Smokers [12] will have things like that. People who work in a [13] coal mine, you need to follow it. [14] A: I don't know where the — you want me to go back [15] and look? No. They do not. [16] Q: So if we assume that he was comparing it to the [17] 7/31/95 report, and he found scarring on the 7/31 [18] x-ray, he said it was unchanged from, what, two [19] years earlier? [19] years earlier? 		
 Did he do this? I don't know what he did. I [10] Did he do this? I don't know what he did. I [11] can only tell you what he wrote. [12] Q: Doctor, in the 7/31/95 report, do they mention [13] any evidence of scarring? [14] A: I don't know where the — you want me to go back [15] and look? No. They do not. [16] Q: So if we assume that he was comparing it to the [17] 7/31/95 report, and he found scarring on the 7/31 [18] x-ray, he said it was unchanged from, what, two [19] years earlier? [10] A: Depending on the patient's background and [11] history. I'm not being vague again. Smokers [12] will have things like that. People who work in a [13] coal mine, you need to follow it. [14] Q: Was Mr. Diederich a smoker? [15] A: No. [16] Q: Did he work in a coal mine? [17] A: No. I thought you asked me generically. [18] Sometimes you move back and forth between the [19] years earlier? 		
 (11) can only tell you what he wrote. (12) Q: Doctor, in the 7/31/95 report, do they mention (13) any evidence of scarring? (14) A: I don' tknow where the — you want me to go back (15) and look?No. They do not. (16) Q: So if we assume that he was comparing it to the (17) 7/31/95 report, and he found scarring on the 7/31 (18) x-ray, he said it was unchanged from, what, two (19) Yu Depending on the platent optical given and the specific and I'm just a simple (11) history. I'm not being vague again. Smokers (12) will have things like that. People who work in a (13) coal mine, you need to follow it. (14) Q: Was Mr. Diederich a smoker? (15) A: No. (16) Q: Did he work in a coal mine? (17) A: No. I thought you asked me generically. (18) X-ray, he said it was unchanged from, what, two (19) years earlier? (10) Yu Depending on the platent optical given and the platent optical given and the platent optical given and the specific and I'm just a simple 		
 [12] Q: Doctor, in the 7/31/95 report, do they mention [13] any evidence of scarring? [14] A: I don'tknow where the — you want me to go back [15] and look?No.They do not. [16] Q: So if we assume that he was comparing it to the [17] 7/31/95 report, and he found scarring on the 7/31 [18] x-ray, he said it was unchanged from, what, two [19] years earlier? [12] will have things like that. People who work in a [12] will have things like that. People who work in a [13] coal mine, you need to follow it. [14] Q: Was Mr. Diederich a smoker? [15] A: No. [16] Q: Did he work in a coal mine? [17] A: No. I thought you asked me generically. [18] Sometimes you move back and forth between the [19] generic and the specific and I'm just a simple 		
 [13] any evidence of scarring? [14] A: I don' tknow where the — you want me to go back [15] and look?No.They do not. [16] Q: So if we assume that he was comparing it to the [17] 7/31/95 report, and he found scarring on the 7/31 [18] x-ray, he said it was unchanged from, what, two [19] years earlier? [13] coal mine, you need to follow it. [14] Q: Was Mr. Diederich a smoker? [15] A: No. [16] Q: Did he work in a coal mine? [17] A: No. I thought you asked me generically. [18] Sometimes you move back and forth between the [19] years earlier? 		
 [14] A: I don' tknow where the — you want me to go back [15] and look?No.They do not. [16] Q: So if we assume that he was comparing it to the [17] 7/31/95 report, and he found scarring on the 7/31 [18] x-ray, he said it was unchanged from, what, two [19] years earlier? [19] years earlier? [10] Was Mr. Diederich a smoker? [14] Q: Was Mr. Diederich a smoker? [15] A: No. [16] Q: Did he work in a coal mine? [17] A: No. I thought you asked me generically. [18] Sometimes you move back and forth between the [19] generic and the specific and I'm just a simple 		
 [15] and look?No.They do not. [16] Q: So if we assume that he was comparing it to the [17] 7/31/95 report, and he found scarring on the 7/31 [18] x-ray, he said it was unchanged from, what, two [19] years earlier? [19] years earlier? [10] A: No. [11] A: No. [12] A: No. I thought you asked me generically. [13] Sometimes you move back and forth between the [14] Q: Was Min Diederic it a billoher it is indicated in the product of th		
 [16] Q: So if we assume that he was comparing it to the [17] 7/31/95 report, and he found scarring on the 7/31 [18] x-ray, he said it was unchanged from, what, two [19] years earlier? [19] years earlier? [20] Q: Did he work in a coal mine? [30] Q: Did he work in a coal mine? [41] A: No. I thought you asked me generically. [42] [43] [43] [43] [43] [43] [43] [43] [43		
 [17] 7/31/95 report, and he found scarring on the 7/31 [18] x-ray, he said it was unchanged from, what, two [19] years earlier? [19] generic and the specific and I'm just a simple 		
[18] x-ray, he said it was unchanged from, what, two[18] Sometimes you move back and forth between the[19] years earlier?[19] generic and the specific and I'm just a simple		-
[19] years earlier?	· ·	
	•	¹⁰ country doctor and you are losing me.
[21] Q : If in fact you would have gotten a report in July [21] Q: I'm not sure about that, doctor.		
[22] of '95 that said there was the scarring as A: That you are losing me?		
^[23] described in February of '97, what would you have Q: No, that you are a simple —	[23] described in February of '97, what would you have	
[24] done in response? A: You are losing me.		
[25] A: I would have said, "Holyhell What's going on?" Q: Based on your review of the x-ray reports in this	[25] A: I would have said, "Holyhell.What's going on?"	

Page 109	
[1] case, up until February of '97, were they	[1] Q: Don't even read it. Read it to yourself —
[2] consistent with the diagnosis of hard metal	[2] A: I'm sorry, I apologize, and I read rapidly, so
[3] disease?	[3] you need to tell me. Okay. No, that's fine.
[4] A: No. Does anybody have the original films?I'm	[4] No. Nothing is inconsistent.
[5] not supposed to ask questions. Excuse me. I	[5] Q: And my question was was his treatment on that
[6] need to sort of ask how much longer we are going	[6] date appropriate for the asthma?
[7] to be because I need to go take care of this	
[8] patient.	0, Let's as new to hely 20 of '02
MS.TAYLOR: We can take a break.	
[10] MR. POLITO: Why don'twe take a	[9] A: Testicular pain.
[11] break.	10] Q: Did he — on that date, did he make any
	11] complaints to Dr. Carson of any respiratory
[12] (Therewhen a recess was had)	^{12]} complaints, any persistent cough, or that the
[13] (Thereupon, a recess was had.)	13] cough, he had not responded to the treatment
[14] $O: I at's go heak pow to Dr - lat's go heak to the$	14] given to him on 3/16?
[15] Q: Let'sgo back now to Dr. — let'sgo back to the	15] A: No.
[16] initial visit with Dr. —	16] Q: So based on your review of that note, there was
[17] A: Arora?	17] no complaint similar to the one given to Dr.
[18] Q: No, the initial visit with Dr. Carson.	18] Carson on 3/16; true?
[19] A: I'mgoing to rely on you for this. Do you mind	19] A: On 7/30.
[20] doing that? Is that okay?	20] Q: Correct. So when the patient returned four
[21] MSTAYLOR: No, I don't mind.	21] months later, he did not give any history of a
[22] He doesn't mind either.	2] persistent cough from March of '93 until July of
[23] Q: What were the complaints when the patient came in	^{23]} '93, correct?
[24] on 3/16/93?	$_{24]}$ A: He did not on this visit.
[25] A: Cough and an upset stomach related to coughing.	25] Q: And he did not give any history that he did not
Page 110	Page 112
[1] Q: And —	[1] respond to the treatment given to him in March,
[2] A: Burning.	[2] true?
[3] Q: And what was his diagnosis on that date?	[3] A: He may not have been asked, but there is no
[4] A: Gastritis with heart burn/asthma.	[4] history.
[5] Q: Do you agree with that diagnosis based on the	[5] Q: And there was nothing reported by the patient
[6] complaints?	[6] that he was having continually — continued
[7] A: Not on asthma.	[7] respiratory complaints, true?
[8] Q : And what on that date was inconsistent with	[8] A: That is so.
[9] asthma?	[9] Q: And we now know the/8/6/93 was the wife, correct?
[10] A: There is nothing on this particular date that is	oj A: Yes.
[11] specifically inconsistent with asthma. There is	1] Q: What's the next visit?
[12] nothing on this particular date that is	21 A: 8/17/93.
[13] diagnostic of asthma.	3] Q: And the main purpose of that visit was the
Q: But the clinical symptoms on that day, are they	4] follow-up problem for the testicle.
[15] consistent with asthma?	5] A: Yes.
[16] A: Cough is possible — if there is cough in asthma,	 6] Q: But during that time, he gave this history of it
[17] people can throw up. Yes.	7] acted up, especially when he plays basketball.
[18] Q: The treatment that he rendered then on that date	a) A: Yes.
[19] for asthma and gastritis, was it appropriate and	 a) Q: Are you telling me that playing basketball cannot
[20] within the standards of care?	of cause exercise-induced asthma?
[21] A: Let's see. Gave him declaben, continuous	
[22] declaben, changed Proventit to two puffs QID, use	 1] A: I didn't tell you that. 2] Q: Okay.Can it?
[23] for physical activities, Tussalon pearls —	
[24] Q: Do me a favor.	 A: Yes, it can. The story, however, is that when you play basketball, and immediately after or
[25] A: Read it slowly?	
	5] shortly thereafter, intense running, one begins

Page 109 · Page 112 (30)

C Criste

Dennis Carson, M.D., et al.	May 2,2001
Page 113	Page 115
[1] to wheeze or cough.	[1] the patient on that date?
[2] Q: Other than playing basketball, did this man have	[2] A: No.
(3) a persistent cough from March up until August?	[3] Q: The way he treated on that day, he got a throat
[4] A: There is no record of it here.	[4] culture on him, diagnosed him with pharyngitis
[5] Q: The only thing —	[5] and treated him with appropriate medication:
[6] A: Yes. It says he has coughing.	[6] true?
[7] Q: When playing basketball?	A: Treated him with Bactrim.
[8] A: Reports if he uses Proventil inhaler he coughs.	[8] Q : So the treatment on August 31, was it appropriate
(9) Q: Coughs when using inhaler?	[9] and within the standards of care?
[10] A: Coughs to the point of vomiting.	101 A: Sure.
[11] Q: Which I think you told me before is consistent	Q: He now came back on October 11 of '93.
[12] with asthma, is it not?	12] A: Yes.
[13] A: No, that's not what I told you. I told you that	\mathbf{Q} : He had a complaint of a headache, mucus drainage
[14] people with asthma can have a cough that is	^{14]} and a cough, and feeling weak and having some hot
[15] paroxysmal and may make people vomit. I cannot	15] and cold spells.
[16] tell him the Proventil inhaler will give him	16] A: Yes.
[17] coughs that will make him vomit. The Proventil	17] Q: He was diagnosed with bronchitis on that day?
[18] inhaler can make you cough, but the cough only	18] A: Yes.
[19] lasts a few seconds because you have a	19 Q : What is bronchitis?
[20] bronchodilator that takes it away. To finish	20] A: Irritation of the bronchi.
[21] this, a powder inhaler can make people cough of	21] Q: And what are the signs and symptoms of
[22] all kinds. He is not a powder inhaler.	22) bronchitis?
Q: But it would appear then that the only time he is	A: Cough, sputum production, wheezing. Fever.
[24] coughing is when he uses the inhaler or is	24] Q: Based on your review of the note from that date,
[25] playing basketball at that time?	25] 10/11/93, were the symptoms and signs consistent
Page 114	Page 116
[1] A: That's all he talks about here.	[1] with bronchitis?
[2] Q: Okay. Do you believe that his treatment of the	A: They are consistent with bronchitis. They are
[3] patient on that date was within standards of	[3] also consistent with his metal exposure. In
[4] care?	[4] fact, they all are.
[5] A: I don't know why he got Primatene mist. That is	[5] Q: Was his treatment of this patient on 10/11/93
[6] sort of strange.	[6] appropriate and within standard of care?
[7] Q: You think that was —	A: Now he is on Repetabs, yes. He gave him bioxin,
[8] A: I don't understand why one would switch from a	[8] give him an antibiotic, bronchodilators, and to
^[9] specific beta-agonist to a nonspecific	[9] use his declaben and Proventil inhaler.
[10] beta-agonist.	10] It is a lot of Proventil. But again it is
[11] Q: So do you believe it was a departure from	11] not a problem.
[12] standard of care?	Q: So your answer to my question is yes?
[13] A: I don't know if it was malpractice, but it is	[13] A: I'msorry?
[14] strange.	[14] Q: My question was —
[15] Q: So my question is do you believe his treatment on	A: Is there a problem? The answer is no.
[16] that date was within standards of care?	[16] Q: Out of caution on that day he ordered an x-ray,
[17] A: If a medical student had done this, we would have	17] correct?
[18] had a sensitivity session, okay? And I would not	[18] A: Yes.
[19] have accepted it. I would not accept it from a	Q: And let's just go to the x-ray interpretations,
[20] resident. That's what I'm — all I can say on	[20] doctor. I'm not going to show you the films, but
[21] that. Would I pillar somebody because of this in	[21] just go to the x-ray interpretations on that
[22] practice?The answer is no.	[22] date.
[23] Q: On August 31 he came in with a sore throat.	
[24] A: Yes.	
[25] Q: Were there any respiratory complaints voiced by	
[24] A: Yes.	 A: 10/11/93. It is probable small — yes. I have it. Q: And was the x-ray interpretation consistent with

Page 117	Page 119
[1] bronchitis?	[1] sounds as found on that date, what would be
[2] A: No.	[2] within your differential?
[3] Q: In what ways?	[3] A: Usually that's airway obstruction, or it's sounds
[4] A: There is no x-ray findings on bronchitis.	[4] not being transmitted.
[5] Q: So when you have bronchitis, you get a chest	[5] Q: Based on that finding, would you want to get a
[6] x-ray, you don't see anything.	[6] chest x-ray?
[7] A: Right. It is an inflammation of the bronchi, not	[7] A: With his symptoms, I would not go one way or the
[8] an inflammation of the lung.	[8] other with this. But that's fine.
[9] Q: So if an expert testified I would say that the	[9] Q: Did he get a chest x-ray on that day?
[10] film was consistent with bronchitis or asthma,	\mathbf{A} : 10/11/93. Yes, he got a chest x-ray.
[11] you would disagree with that?	111 Q: 2/1/94 we're talking about?
[12] A: Oh, yes. There are no infiltrates in asthma, and	A: Chest x-ray in the office shows little change of
[13] no infiltrates in bronchitis.	13] that of 10/11/93, so he got a chest x-ray.
Q: Do you see any fibrotic scarring reported on the	14] Q: And would you take a look at the formal report?
[15] 10/11/93 x-ray?	 MS. TAYLOR: February 1.
[16] A : No.	 A: Questionable small left perihilar and infrahilar
[17] Q: Is there any evidence —	¹⁷ infiltrate and clinical correlation is required.
[18] A: Left perihilar infiltrates is all it says.	 18] Q: So in your opinion, is that evidence of
[19] Q: Is there any evidence of interstitial lung	¹⁵ Q. So in your opinion, is that evidence of ¹⁰ interstitial fibrosis?
[20] disease on the 10/11/93?	^{20]} A: Without seeing the x-ray, I cannot say
[21] A: Left perihilar infiltrate.	^{21]} definitively,but it's compatible with it.And
[22] Q: So that would be —	²²] it is compatible with a pneumonia.
[23] A: Sure, that's consistent. To know whether it is	Q: So doctor, let's talk about the February 1, '94.
[24] scarring you have to see it more than once.	²⁴] Is his care and treatment of this patient on that
[25] Q: Gotcha. Okay. He comes back then on February 1	^{25]} date within standards of care?
Page 118	Page 120
[1] of '94.	[1] A: He gave him augmentin. He thought he had a
[2] A: Yes.	[2] pneumonia, treated him for pneumonia. I don't
[3] Q: Did he respond to the treatment given to him in	[3] have any problems with that.
[4] October of '93?	[4] Q: Okay. He comes back on 2/28/94?
[5] A: Doesn't seem that he was asked.	[5] A: Yes.
[6] Q: So you don't know one way or the other?	[6] Q: How was he doing? What complaints did he have on
[7] A: I do not.	[7] that day?
[8] It says he has severe cough due to asthma,	[8] A: Continues to have a cough and some sinus
[9] and the note above.	9 drainage.
[10] Q: He has, comes in on that day and is now having	10] Q: And congestion?
[11] cold symptoms times two days, getting worse?	A: Congestion?I don't see congestion.
[12] A: Right.	2] Q: You just find sinus drainage?
[13] Q: He also talks about the severe cough due to	A: Yes, that's all I see. Some sinus drainage with
[14] asthma.	4] some nausea and vomiting that relates to drainage
[15] A: Right.	5] from the sinus, some chest tightness.
[16] Q: He was not using his inhaler as instructed on	6] Q: Lung exam normal?
[17] that visit, correct?	7] A: Yes.
[18] A: Because it was making him cough.	8] Q: You would hope that if this was pneumonia that
[19] Q: He had decreased breath sounds on the left on	গ was seen on the February 1,1994,that it would
[20] that date?	'0] have cleared by February 28, correct?
[21] A: Yes.	nj A: Yes.
[22] Q : Would that make you suspicious for a possible	2] Q: Look at the chest x-ray interpretation.
[23] pneumonia?[24] A: It could.	3) A: The one here, or go to the chest x-ray
	4] interpretation? The $2/28/04$
[25] Q: What would be — when you find decreased breath	sj Q: The 2/28/94.

u di

~	
Page 121	Page 123
[1] A: There is no evidence currently for active	[1] A: If going through the weights, to save time, says
[2] cardiopulmonary disease.	[2] he didn't lose weight, I am perfectly happy to
[3] Q: So is that a clean x-ray, according to the	[3] say he did not lose weight.
[4] report?	[4] Q: The reason I ask that, doctor, is in your report
[5] A: It says — yes, it says whatever was there	[5] you make a comment, you said persistent cough at
[6] cleared.	[6] work, progressive dyspnea, weight loss, and I
[7] Q: And if in fact that was interstitial fibrosis	[7] just wanted to know where in that three-year
[8] seen on the February 1 x-ray, doctor, due to hard	[8] period $-$ I don't care about the Clinic records.
19] metal disease, you would have expected it not to	9 I'mtalking about —
[10] clear on 2/28, true?	IO] A: Okay. I understand what you want.
[11] A: That would have been my expectation.	Did I physically look at his weights?The
[12] Q: Okay. Let's go — so looking at that February 28	12] answer is no. Did I accept the data from the
[13] film, would it be appropriate for Dr. Carson to	13] Cleveland Clinic as to weight loss?That's where
[14] assume that he had treated the patient for	14] I got it and that's why I wrote it.
[15] pneumonia and the pneumonia had cleared?	Q: I don't want you to do either, doctor. I want
[16] A: Yes.	16] you to tell me, did he lose weight during the
[17] Q : When is he next seen?	17 period of time that he was — and I'm talking
[18] A: $2/28$. He is scheduled for $5/21$ and didn't show	^{18]} about from the first time until the last time he
[19] up and next seen on six something or other of	19] saw him in '96. You don't have to go through
^[20] '94.I can't read it. Whatever the date. 6/6.	20] each one. I'm talking about seeing him in March
[21] Q : What are his complaints on that date?	21] of '93. What did he weigh?
[22] A: Cough.	^{22]} A: In March of '93 –
[23] Q: And he talks about chronic sinus drainage,	²³ MS. TAYLOR: Go back this way.
[24] correct?	$_{241}$ A: The weight here is 170.
[25] A: There are two sets of notes, a handwritten note	$_{251}$ Q: And what was he in —
 Page 122	Page 124
[1] and a typed note, and that occurs frequently and	A Lating a thread it is the second state of marke
[2] sometimes I read them both and sometimes I don't.	[1] A: Let me go through it. If you are going to make [2] me do it, let me do it.
So refer me to the one you want me to read and I	170 initially 168 165 That's first
[4] will do that.	[3] 170 minuary, 108.105.11 at \$ five [4] pounds. 169.169.167.161.
He says that — the reason I did this is	\mathbf{O} Normality in the second state \mathbf{i} is \mathbf{i}
[6] because I can'tread all the writing. Increased	A: 6/04 Down ning nounds, it goves 160 So
coughing fits in the handwritten note. Complains	[6] A: 0/94. Down time pounds, it says. 100.50 [7] that's down ten pounds, presumably.
^[8] of continued cough and his cough is worse at work	[8] Q: Okay.
j in the handwritten note.	 [9] A: 165, 169, 162, 160, 160, 160, So it is ten
[10] Q: During the period of time that Dr. Carson treated	101 pounds so far. And there is not one here and
[11] this patient, did he lose weight?	11] that's all I have.
[12] A: Yes, overall he did.	12] Q: So over the course of three and a half years, it
Q: From where to where?Where did he start off?	13] waxed and waned for a period of time but total it
[14] A: I don't know the dates on that. The weights are	14] was ten pounds?
[15] in there. I didn't pay attention to that.	15] A: He lost ten pounds, yes. So the comment in the
[16] Q: I thought you made a comment on that on your	16) notes was correct.
[17] report, that one of the things he did was lose	17] Q: I think we're on what date?
[18] weight, and I want you to take me from the first	18] A: I don'tknow. I lost track.
[19] visit until the last visit in '96, and tell me	19] Q: I think the last one was —
[20] what the differences in weights were.	20] MS.TAYLOR: I think you just
[21] A: I do not have that information in my head. If I	21] finished up 6/6/94. Am I correct about
[22] said that, I picked it up from the Cleveland	22] that?
[23] Clinic, I'm sure. Because I did not sit and go	THE WITNESS: I don'tknow.
[24] through all the weights.	24] Q: Do you have any problems with the care rendered
[25] Q: Why don't we do that, doctor.	25] by Dr. Carson to the patient on 6/6/94?
······	Participant of the second se

Page 125	Page 127
[1] A: No.	[1] Q: Was that normal?
[2] Q: What's the next visit?	[2] A: His PO2 — yes, it's okay.
[3] A: The 15th.	[3] Q: So the arterial blood gas done in June of 1994
[4] Q: Of June?	[4] was normal?
[5] A: Yes. There are two dates. $6/15$ and $6/13$.	[5] A: Yes.
[6] Q: And what were his complaints on that date?	[6] Q: And not consistent with hard metal disease, was
[7] A: Great deal of cough and difficulty breathing.	[7] it, doctor?
[8] Coughed up some blood.	[8] A: It's not consistent with extensive pulmonary
[9] Q: Was he also having some troubles with problems	[9] fibrosis.
[10] with reflux disease during that period of time?	Q: And he was treated with Proventil, which would be
[12] tell you so we can lay this aside that people	A: Yes. It's a bronchodilator, commonly used
[13] that have chronic cough with paroxyms frequently	inappropriately. Here is his 20 pound weight
[14] vomit, and it is not at all related to reflux or	[4] loss.
[15] other things. It is a function of simply	Q: What was his weight on that date?
[16] increasing the abdominal pressure, and it	A: I don'thave his weight. It just says in the
[17] overcomes the sphincter and makes people vomit.	7] note he had a 20 pound weight loss.
[18] Q: He was seen in the Emergency Room at that time?	Q: At that time there was some suggestion raised
[19] A: Right.	9) about some sort of heart problem. Correct?
[20] Q: InJune.	^{20]} A: Yes.
[21] A : Yes.	Q: And Dr. Carson referred the patient over to a
[22] Q: What was he diagnosed with in the Emergency Room?	2] cardiologist, correct?
[23] A: I would have to go to the Emergency Room.	²] A: Yes.
[24] Q: Why don'tyou do that.	Q: And an echocardiogram was done?
[25] MS.TAYLOR: The date is $6/13$.	5 A: Yes.
Page 126 A: Yes. There is a note. This is May 16, '97.	Page 128
[1] A: Yes. There is a note. This is May 16, '97.	1] Q: Which was normal?
 [1] A: Yes. There is a note. This is May 16, '97. [2] Coughing up blood. 	 Q: Which was normal? A: Yes.
 [1] A: Yes. There is a note. This is May 16, '97. [2] Coughing up blood. [3] Q: And what was the ultimate diagnosis? 	 Q: Which was normal? A: Yes. Q: Appropriate thing to do?
 A: Yes. There is a note. This is May 16, '97. [2] Coughing up blood. [3] Q: And what was the ultimate diagnosis? [4] A: He states that Dr. Carson thinks he might have 	 Q: Which was normal? A: Yes. Q: Appropriate thing to do? A: Sure. The man didn't have any signs or symptoms
 A: Yes. There is a note. This is May 16, '97. [2] Coughing up blood. [3] Q: And what was the ultimate diagnosis? [4] A: He states that Dr. Carson thinks he might have [5] asthma. 	 Q: Which was normal? A: Yes. Q: Appropriate thing to do? A: Sure. The man didn't have any signs or symptoms of heart disease, didn't have any signs or
 [1] A: Yes. There is a note. This is May 16, '97. [2] Coughing up blood. [3] Q: And what was the ultimate diagnosis? [4] A: He states that Dr. Carson thinks he might have [5] asthma. [6] Q: I'mtalking about the diagnosis of the emergency 	 Q: Which was normal? A: Yes. Q: Appropriate thing to do? A: Sure. The man didn't have any signs or symptoms of heart disease, didn't have any signs or symptoms of valvular heart disease. There is
 [1] A: Yes. There is a note. This is May 16, '97. [2] Coughing up blood. [3] Q: And what was the ultimate diagnosis? [4] A: He states that Dr. Carson thinks he might have [5] asthma. [6] Q: I'mtalking about the diagnosis of the emergency [7] room, doctor. 	 Q: Which was normal? A: Yes. Q: Appropriate thing to do? A: Sure. The man didn't have any signs or symptoms of heart disease, didn't have any signs or symptoms of valvular heart disease. There is nothing about the history that suggests he has
 A: Yes. There is a note. This is May 16, '97. [2] Coughing up blood. [3] Q: And what was the ultimate diagnosis? [4] A: He states that Dr. Carson thinks he might have [5] asthma. [6] Q: I'mtalking about the diagnosis of the emergency [7] room, doctor. [8] A: He doesn't say. 	 Q: Which was normal? A: Yes. Q: Appropriate thing to do? A: Sure. The man didn't have any signs or symptoms of heart disease, didn't have any signs or symptoms of valvular heart disease. There is nothing about the history that suggests he has valvular heart disease, but if someone said he
 A: Yes. There is a note. This is May 16, '97. [2] Coughing up blood. [3] Q: And what was the ultimate diagnosis? [4] A: He states that Dr. Carson thinks he might have [5] asthma. [6] Q: I'm talking about the diagnosis of the emergency [7] room, doctor. [8] A: He doesn't say. [9] Q: And how was he treated? 	 Q: Which was normal? A: Yes. Q: Appropriate thing to do? A: Sure. The man didn't have any signs or symptoms of heart disease, didn't have any signs or symptoms of valvular heart disease. There is nothing about the history that suggests he has valvular heart disease, but if someone said he had valvular heart disease and you want to rule
 [1] A: Yes. There is a note. This is May 16, '97. [2] Coughing up blood. [3] Q: And what was the ultimate diagnosis? [4] A: He states that Dr. Carson thinks he might have [5] asthma. [6] Q: I'mtalking about the diagnosis of the emergency [7] room, doctor. [8] A: He doesn't say. [9] Q: And how was he treated? [10] A: He was given Proventil and he was given a chest 	 Q: Which was normal? A: Yes. Q: Appropriate thing to do? A: Sure. The man didn't have any signs or symptoms of heart disease, didn't have any signs or symptoms of valvular heart disease. There is nothing about the history that suggests he has valvular heart disease, but if someone said he had valvular heart disease and you want to rule it out, that's the way to do it.
 [1] A: Yes. There is a note. This is May 16, '97. [2] Coughing up blood. [3] Q: And what was the ultimate diagnosis? [4] A: He states that Dr. Carson thinks he might have [5] asthma. [6] Q: I'mtalking about the diagnosis of the emergency [7] room, doctor. [8] A: He doesn't say. [9] Q: And how was he treated? [10] A: He was given Proventil and he was given a chest [11] x-ray. 	 Q: Which was normal? A: Yes. Q: Appropriate thing to do? A: Sure. The man didn't have any signs or symptoms of heart disease, didn't have any signs or symptoms of valvular heart disease. There is nothing about the history that suggests he has valvular heart disease, but if someone said he had valvular heart disease and you want to rule it out, that's the way to do it. Q: When did you next see the patient, then?
 [1] A: Yes. There is a note. This is May 16, '97. [2] Coughing up blood. [3] Q: And what was the ultimate diagnosis? [4] A: He states that Dr. Carson thinks he might have [5] asthma. [6] Q: I'mtalking about the diagnosis of the emergency [7] room, doctor. [8] A: He doesn't say. [9] Q: And how was he treated? [10] A: He was given Proventil and he was given a chest [11] x-ray. [12] Q: Was the — 	 Q: Which was normal? A: Yes. Q: Appropriate thing to do? A: Sure. The man didn't have any signs or symptoms of heart disease, didn't have any signs or symptoms of valvular heart disease. There is nothing about the history that suggests he has valvular heart disease, but if someone said he had valvular heart disease and you want to rule it out, that's the way to do it. Q: When did you next see the patient, then? A: 6/16, coughing up blood. On 6/15/65,
 [1] A: Yes. There is a note. This is May 16, '97. [2] Coughing up blood. [3] Q: And what was the ultimate diagnosis? [4] A: He states that Dr. Carson thinks he might have [5] asthma. [6] Q: I'm talking about the diagnosis of the emergency [7] room, doctor. [8] A: He doesn't say. [9] Q: And how was he treated? [10] A: He was given Proventil and he was given a chest [11] x-ray. [12] Q: Was the — [13] A: Wait a minute, There is another sheet. Wait a 	 Q: Which was normal? A: Yes. Q: Appropriate thing to do? A: Sure. The man didn't have any signs or symptoms of heart disease, didn't have any signs or symptoms of valvular heart disease. There is nothing about the history that suggests he has valvular heart disease, but if someone said he had valvular heart disease and you want to rule it out, that's the way to do it. Q: When did you next see the patient, then? A: 6/16, coughing up blood. On 6/15/65, occasionally coughing up blood —
 [1] A: Yes. There is a note. This is May 16, '97. [2] Coughing up blood. [3] Q: And what was the ultimate diagnosis? [4] A: He states that Dr. Carson thinks he might have [5] asthma. [6] Q: I'm talking about the diagnosis of the emergency [7] room, doctor. [8] A: He doesn't say. [9] Q: And how was he treated? [10] A: He was given Proventil and he was given a chest [11] x-ray. [12] Q: Was the — [13] A: Wait a minute. There is another sheet. Wait a [14] minute here. 	 Q: Which was normal? A: Yes. Q: Appropriate thing to do? A: Sure. The man didn't have any signs or symptoms of heart disease, didn't have any signs or symptoms of valvular heart disease. There is nothing about the history that suggests he has valvular heart disease, but if someone said he had valvular heart disease and you want to rule it out, that's the way to do it. Q: When did you next see the patient, then? A: 6/16, coughing up blood. On 6/15/65, occasionally coughing up blood — Q: That is his birthday?
 [1] A: Yes. There is a note. This is May 16, '97. [2] Coughing up blood. [3] Q: And what was the ultimate diagnosis? [4] A: He states that Dr. Carson thinks he might have [5] asthma. [6] Q: I'mtalking about the diagnosis of the emergency [7] room, doctor. [8] A: He doesn't say. [9] Q: And how was he treated? [10] A: He was given Proventil and he was given a chest [11] x-ray. [12] Q: Was the — [13] A: Wait a minute, There is another sheet. Wait a [14] minute here. [15] Suggest mitral heart disease with some 	 Q: Which was normal? A: Yes. Q: Appropriate thing to do? A: Sure. The man didn't have any signs or symptoms of heart disease, didn't have any signs or symptoms of valvular heart disease. There is nothing about the history that suggests he has valvular heart disease, but if someone said he had valvular heart disease and you want to rule it out, that's the way to do it. Q: When did you next see the patient, then? A: 6/16, coughing up blood. On 6/15/65, occasionally coughing up blood — Q: That is his birthday? A: Sorry, that screws me up all the time. 6/16.
 [1] A: Yes. There is a note. This is May 16, '97. [2] Coughing up blood. [3] Q: And what was the ultimate diagnosis? [4] A: He states that Dr. Carson thinks he might have [5] asthma. [6] Q: I'mtalking about the diagnosis of the emergency [7] room, doctor. [8] A: He doesn't say. [9] Q: And how was he treated? [10] A: He was given Proventil and he was given a chest [11] x-ray. [12] Q: Was the — [13] A: Wait a minute. There is another sheet. Wait a [14] minute here. [15] Suggest mitral heart disease with some [16] central pulmonary congestion. That's what this 	 Q: Which was normal? A: Yes. Q: Appropriate thing to do? A: Sure. The man didn't have any signs or symptoms of heart disease, didn't have any signs or symptoms of valvular heart disease. There is nothing about the history that suggests he has valvular heart disease, but if someone said he had valvular heart disease and you want to rule it out, that's the way to do it. Q: When did you next see the patient, then? A: 6/16, coughing up blood. On 6/15/65, occasionally coughing up blood — Q: That is his birthday? A: Sorry, that screws me up all the time. 6/16. 6/13, and then 6/16.
 A: Yes. There is a note. This is May 16, '97. [2] Coughing up blood. [3] Q: And what was the ultimate diagnosis? [4] A: He states that Dr. Carson thinks he might have [5] asthma. [6] Q: I'mtalking about the diagnosis of the emergency [7] room, doctor. [8] A: He doesn't say. [9] Q: And how was he treated? [10] A: He was given Proventil and he was given a chest [11] x-ray. [12] Q: Was the — [13] A: Wait a minute, There is another sheet. Wait a [14] minute here. [15] Suggest mitral heart disease with some [16] central pulmonary congestion. That's what this [17] says. I don't see a diagnosis in a traditional 	 Q: Which was normal? A: Yes. Q: Appropriate thing to do? A: Sure. The man didn't have any signs or symptoms of heart disease, didn't have any signs or symptoms of valvular heart disease. There is nothing about the history that suggests he has valvular heart disease, but if someone said he had valvular heart disease and you want to rule it out, that's the way to do it. Q: When did you next see the patient, then? A: 6/16, coughing up blood. On 6/15/65, occasionally coughing up blood — Q: That is his birthday? A: Sorry, that screws me up all the time. 6/16. 6/13, and then 6/16. Q: Of what year?
 [1] A: Yes. There is a note. This is May 16, '97. [2] Coughing up blood. [3] Q: And what was the ultimate diagnosis? [4] A: He states that Dr. Carson thinks he might have [5] asthma. [6] Q: I'm talking about the diagnosis of the emergency [7] room, doctor. [8] A: He doesn't say. [9] Q: And how was he treated? [10] A: He was given Proventil and he was given a chest [11] x-ray. [12] Q: Was the — [13] A: Wait a minute. There is another sheet. Wait a [14] minute here. [15] Suggest mitral heart disease with some [16] central pulmonary congestion. That's what this [17] says. I don't see a diagnosis in a traditional [18] sense like he has. This might not be the same 	 Q: Which was normal? A: Yes. Q: Appropriate thing to do? A: Sure. The man didn't have any signs or symptoms of heart disease, didn't have any signs or symptoms of valvular heart disease. There is nothing about the history that suggests he has valvular heart disease, but if someone said he had valvular heart disease and you want to rule it out, that's the way to do it. Q: When did you next see the patient, then? A: 6/16, coughing up blood. On 6/15/65, occasionally coughing up blood — Q: That is his birthday? A: Sorry, that screws me up all the time. 6/16. 6/13, and then 6/16. Q: Of what year? A: '94.
 A: Yes. There is a note. This is May 16, '97. [2] Coughing up blood. [3] Q: And what was the ultimate diagnosis? [4] A: He states that Dr. Carson thinks he might have [5] asthma. [6] Q: I'm talking about the diagnosis of the emergency [7] room, doctor. [8] A: He doesn't say. [9] Q: And how was he treated? [10] A: He was given Proventil and he was given a chest [11] x-ray. [12] Q: Was the — [13] A: Wait a minute, There is another sheet. Wait a [14] minute here. [15] Suggest mitral heart disease with some [16] central pulmonary congestion. That's what this [17] says. I don't see a diagnosis in a traditional [18] sense like he has. This might not be the same [19] day because the date is not on it. 	 Q: Which was normal? A: Yes. Q: Appropriate thing to do? A: Sure. The man didn't have any signs or symptoms of heart disease, didn't have any signs or symptoms of valvular heart disease. There is nothing about the history that suggests he has valvular heart disease, but if someone said he had valvular heart disease and you want to rule it out, that's the way to do it. Q: When did you next see the patient, then? A: 6/16, coughing up blood. On 6/15/65, occasionally coughing up blood — Q: That is his birthday? A: Sorry, that screws me up all the time. 6/16. 6/13, and then 6/16. Q: Of what year? A: '94. Q: I think we've already talked about this 6/15.
 A: Yes. There is a note. This is May 16, '97. [2] Coughing up blood. [3] Q: And what was the ultimate diagnosis? [4] A: He states that Dr. Carson thinks he might have [5] asthma. [6] Q: I'm talking about the diagnosis of the emergency [7] room, doctor. [8] A: He doesn't say. [9] Q: And how was he treated? [10] A: He was given Proventil and he was given a chest [11] x-ray. [12] Q: Was the — [13] A: Wait a minute, There is another sheet. Wait a [14] minute here. [15] Suggest mitral heart disease with some [16] central pulmonary congestion. That's what this [17] says. I don't see a diagnosis in a traditional [18] sense like he has. This might not be the same [19] day because the date is not on it. [20] Here is 6/13, but I'mnot sure that's the 	 Q: Which was normal? A: Yes. Q: Appropriate thing to do? A: Sure. The man didn't have any signs or symptoms of heart disease, didn't have any signs or symptoms of valvular heart disease. There is nothing about the history that suggests he has valvular heart disease, but if someone said he had valvular heart disease and you want to rule it out, that's the way to do it. Q: When did you next see the patient, then? A: 6/16, coughing up blood. On 6/15/65, occasionally coughing up blood — Q: That is his birthday? A: Sorry, that screws me up all the time. 6/16. 6/13, and then 6/16. Q: Of what year? A: '94. Q: I think we' ve already talked about this 6/15. That was the post ER visit. Correct?
 A: Yes. There is a note. This is May 16, '97. Coughing up blood. Q: And what was the ultimate diagnosis? A: He states that Dr. Carson thinks he might have asthma. Q: I'mtalking about the diagnosis of the emergency room, doctor. A: He doesn't say. Q: And how was he treated? A: He was given Proventil and he was given a chest x-ray. Q: Was the — A: Wait a minute, There is another sheet. Wait a minute here. Suggest mitral heart disease with some central pulmonary congestion. That's what this says. I don't see a diagnosis in a traditional sense like he has. This might not be the same day because the date is not on it. Here is 6/13, but I'mnot sure that's the date. That's the only thing I have. This is the 	 Q: Which was normal? A: Yes. Q: Appropriate thing to do? A: Sure. The man didn't have any signs or symptoms of heart disease, didn't have any signs or symptoms of valvular heart disease. There is nothing about the history that suggests he has valvular heart disease, but if someone said he had valvular heart disease and you want to rule it out, that's the way to do it. Q: When did you next see the patient, then? A: 6/16, coughing up blood. On 6/15/65, occasionally coughing up blood — Q: That is his birthday? A: Sorry, that screws me up all the time. 6/16. 6/13, and then 6/16. Q: Of what year? A: '94. Q: I think we' ve already talked about this 6/15. That was the post ER visit. Correct? A: Okay.
 A: Yes. There is a note. This is May 16, '97. [2] Coughing up blood. [3] Q: And what was the ultimate diagnosis? [4] A: He states that Dr. Carson thinks he might have [5] asthma. [6] Q: I'mtalking about the diagnosis of the emergency [7] room, doctor. [8] A: He doesn't say. [9] Q: And how was he treated? [10] A: He was given Proventil and he was given a chest [11] x-ray. [12] Q: Was the — [13] A: Wait a minute, There is another sheet. Wait a [14] minute here. [15] Suggest mitral heart disease with some [16] central pulmonary congestion. That's what this [17] says. I don't see a diagnosis in a traditional [18] sense like he has. This might not be the same [19] day because the date is not on it. [20] Here is 6/13, but I'mnot sure that's the [21] date. That's the only thing I have. This is the [22] lab. 	 Q: Which was normal? A: Yes. Q: Appropriate thing to do? A: Sure. The man didn't have any signs or symptoms of heart disease, didn't have any signs or symptoms of valvular heart disease. There is nothing about the history that suggests he has valvular heart disease, but if someone said he had valvular heart disease and you want to rule it out, that's the way to do it. Q: When did you next see the patient, then? A: 6/16, coughing up blood. On 6/15/65, occasionally coughing up blood — Q: That is his birthday? A: Sorry, that screws me up all the time. 6/16. 6/13, and then 6/16. Q: Of what year? A: '94. Q: I think we' ve already talked about this 6/15. That was the post ER visit. Correct? A: Okay. Q: Was his treatment on that day appropriate within
 [1] A: Yes. There is a note. This is May 16, '97. [2] Coughing up blood. [3] Q: And what was the ultimate diagnosis? [4] A: He states that Dr. Carson thinks he might have [5] asthma. [6] Q: I'mtalking about the diagnosis of the emergency [7] room, doctor. [8] A: He doesn't say. [9] Q: And how was he treated? [10] A: He was given Proventil and he was given a chest [11] x-ray. [12] Q: Was the - [13] A: Wait a minute, There is another sheet. Wait a [14] minute here. [15] Suggest mitral heart disease with some [16] central pulmonary congestion. That's what this [17] says. I don't see a diagnosis in a traditional [18] sense like he has. This might not be the same [19] day because the date is not on it. [20] Here is 6/13, but I'mnot sure that's the [21] date. That's the only thing I have. This is the [22] lab. [23] Q: What type of test? Did they get an arterial 	 Q: Which was normal? A: Yes. Q: Appropriate thing to do? A: Sure. The man didn't have any signs or symptoms of heart disease, didn't have any signs or symptoms of valvular heart disease. There is nothing about the history that suggests he has valvular heart disease, but if someone said he had valvular heart disease and you want to rule it out, that's the way to do it. Q: When did you next see the patient, then? A: 6/16, coughing up blood. On 6/15/65, occasionally coughing up blood — Q: That is his birthday? A: Sorry, that screws me up all the time. 6/16. 6/13, and then 6/16. Q: Of what year? A: '94. Q: I think we've already talked about this 6/15. That was the post ER visit. Correct? A: Okay. Q: Was his treatment on that day appropriate within standards of care?
 [1] A: Yes. There is a note. This is May 16, '97. [2] Coughing up blood. [3] Q: And what was the ultimate diagnosis? [4] A: He states that Dr. Carson thinks he might have [5] asthma. [6] Q: I'm talking about the diagnosis of the emergency [7] room, doctor. [8] A: He doesn't say. [9] Q: And how was he treated? [10] A: He was given Proventil and he was given a chest [11] x-ray. [12] Q: Was the [13] A: Wait a minute. There is another sheet. Wait a [14] minute here. [15] Suggest mitral heart disease with some [16] central pulmonary congestion. That's what this [17] says. I don't see a diagnosis in a traditional [18] sense like he has. This might not be the same [19] day because the date is not on it. [20] Here is 6/13, but I'm not sure that's the [21] date. That's the only thing I have. This is the [22] lab. [23] Q: What type of test? Did they get an arterial [24] blood gas on him on that day? 	 1) Q: Which was normal? 2) A: Yes. 3) Q: Appropriate thing to do? 4) A: Sure. The man didn't have any signs or symptoms 5) of heart disease, didn't have any signs or symptoms of valvular heart disease. There is 7) nothing about the history that suggests he has 8) valvular heart disease, but if someone said he 9) had valvular heart disease and you want to rule 0) it out, that's the way to do it. 1) Q: When did you next see the patient, then? 2) A: 6/16, coughing up blood. On 6/15/65, 3) occasionally coughing up blood — 4) Q: That is his birthday? 5) A: Sorry, that screws me up all the time. 6/16. 6) 6/13, and then 6/16. 7) Q: Of what year? 8) A: '94. 9) Q: I think we've already talked about this 6/15. 0) That was the post ER visit. Correct? 1) A: Okay. 2) Q: Was his treatment on that day appropriate within 3) standards of care? 4) A: This is when he got scheduled for the
 [1] A: Yes. There is a note. This is May 16, '97. [2] Coughing up blood. [3] Q: And what was the ultimate diagnosis? [4] A: He states that Dr. Carson thinks he might have [5] asthma. [6] Q: I'm talking about the diagnosis of the emergency [7] room, doctor. [8] A: He doesn't say. [9] Q: And how was he treated? [10] A: He was given Proventil and he was given a chest [11] x-ray. [12] Q: Was the - [13] A: Wait a minute, There is another sheet. Wait a [14] minute here. [15] Suggest mitral heart disease with some [16] central pulmonary congestion. That's what this [17] says. I don't see a diagnosis in a traditional [18] sense like he has. This might not be the same [19] day because the date is not on it. [20] Here is 6/13, but I'mnot sure that's the [21] date. That's the only thing I have. This is the [22] lab. [23] Q: What type of test? Did they get an arterial 	 Q: Which was normal? A: Yes. Q: Appropriate thing to do? A: Sure. The man didn't have any signs or symptoms of heart disease, didn't have any signs or symptoms of valvular heart disease. There is nothing about the history that suggests he has valvular heart disease, but if someone said he had valvular heart disease and you want to rule it out, that's the way to do it. Q: When did you next see the patient, then? A: 6/16, coughing up blood. On 6/15/65, occasionally coughing up blood — Q: That is his birthday? A: Sorry, that screws me up all the time. 6/16. 6/13, and then 6/16. Q: Of what year? A: '94. Q: I think we've already talked about this 6/15. That was the post ER visit. Correct? A: Okay. Q: Was his treatment on that day appropriate within standards of care?

Dennis Carson, M.D., et al.	May 2,200
 Page 129 [1] Q: When did he next see Dr. Carson? [2] A: 6/20 is the next note. Coughing spells. [3] Q: 6/20 of what year? [4] A: 6/20/94 and then 7/31 of 95. That's the next [5] note that I have. [6] Q: So he did not see Dr. Carson for over a year? [7] A: That's what it looks like. 13 months. [8] Q: How did he do in the interim? [9] A: I have no idea. [10] Q: Did he continue to cough during that time? [11] A: It says coughing spells for three years. [12] Q: Do you know how often those coughing spells were? [13] A: No. There is no history or description of his [14] cough throughout this entire record. 	Page 131 [1] A: It is unusual to have a chronic cough with [2] asthma. Most asthmatics have cough as part of an [3] exacerbation, and that's not the story I'm [4] getting here. [5] Q: My question is can you have a chronic cough with [6] asthma? [7] A: It is rare to have a chronic cough with asthma. [8] It is not rare to have episodes of cough with [9] asthma. But it is rare to have a cough with [10] asthma as the diagnosis and not get better. You [11] can still have it for three years. [12] Q: Do you know if the patient did get better during [13] that period of time when he took his medications [14] or treatments?
 [22] through July of '95? [23] A: I don't have a clue. [24] Q: Now, what were his complaints in July of '95? [25] A: Coughing spells on and off for the last three 	 [22] every minute of every day?No, I think not, but [23] there is no description so I can'tbe sure. [24] Q: Do you know how often that occurred during that [25] period of time?
Page 130	Page 132
 [5] [6] (Thereupon, a discussion was had off [7] the record.) [8] [9] A: We were on 7/31/95. [10] Q: Do you believe the care and treatment of the [11] patient on 7/31/95 was appropriate and within [12] standards of care? [13] A: He now has had cough for three years. There has [14] been no attempt to find out why he has the cough. [15] He has been treated for asthma and now the note [16] says possibly asthma and there has been no [17] attempt to determine whether or not he has 	 [5] not quantitated historically, so I don't know. [6] The only people who have cough constantly are [7] people who have irritations constantly.And [8] typically, that's something like heart disease. [9] <i>Q</i>: He obtained a chest x-ray on that date, correct? [10] A: Yes. [11] <i>Q</i>: And what was the finding of the chest x-ray? [12] A: Oh, I lost the place. Go ahead. '95. [13] MS. TAYLOR: July 31. [14] A: Two views of the chest reveal no active [15] cardiopulmonary disease and no change from [16] 2/28/94. [17] <i>Q</i>: Normal chest x-ray?

- **Q**: But from your reading of that next chest x-ray in [19]
- [20] '97, when they compare it to the '95 chest x-ray,
- [21] that apparently was not read correctly, true?
- [22] A: There is a difference. This is the film that
- [23] someone compares later, and one gets the distinct
- [24] impression that there were changes in '95.
- **Q**: And changes, if they had been reported to you, [25]

[19] ιpp [20] symptoms for three years, he has a chronic cough [21] by anybody's definition, and the etiology of the [22] chronic cough is not known, and more importantly

- [23] there has been no attempt to find out what the [24] cough could be attributed to.
- **Q**: Can you have a chronic cough with asthma, doctor? [25]

	, ,
Page 133	Page 135
[1] you would have acted upon. Correct?	[1] of time?
[2] A: I would have acted on this long before that.	[2] A: There is no query to find out how he did.
[3] Q: That wasn'tmy question, doctor.	[3] Q: And what was Dr. Carson's diagnosis?
[4] A: I understand.	[4] A: Acute exacerbation of asthma and allergies.
Q : My question was if in July of '95 those changes	[S] Q : And how was he treated?
[6] would have been reported to you you would have	[6] A: Gave him Depomedrol in the hip, Celdane, and
[7] acted on them, correct?	r presumably a prescription or something for
[8] A: Yes.	[8] AeroBid inhaler and Proventil.
[9] Q : So what Dr. Carson was left with was a chest	Q: Was his treatment on that day appropriate and
[10] x-ray in July of 1995 which showed no	ing within standards of care?
[11] abnormalities. True?	A: For an acute exacerbation, if it really is an
[12] A: Yes. And a person coughing for three years.	2 acute exacerbation, he didn't get enough
[13] Q: When is he next seen?	iaj medicine.
\mathbf{A} : 5/6/96 is the next note I have.	If by acute exacerbation, now I'm guessing
[15] Q: What were his complaints?	is and you're going to have to ask your client
[16] A: Presents with a history of asthma and difficulty	16] about, he meant something had gotten worse and he
^[17] breathing, wheezing, vomiting when using	¹⁰ gave him Depomedrol, that probably would be okay.
[18] Proventil inhaler.	^[8] Did he commit malpractice?The answer is no.
[19] Q: Now —	Q: And then I think the next visit, he goes to the
[20] A: And then the typed note.	¹³ Med clinic when he has the chest x-ray that
[21] Q: And so he had gone for how long between visits?	eventually won't clear and then ultimately is
$^{[22]}$ A: Whatever the distance is between 6/16/94 to -	2 shipped over to Dr. Dacha, correct? Is that your
[23] I'm looking at it wrong. 7/31/95 to 5/6/96.	²³ understanding?
Q: So fair to say then, doctor, from July of '95	A: Yes, that's my understanding.
^[25] through — I'm sorry.June of '94through —	s Q: I want to ask you, doctor, do you have an opinion
Page 134	
[1] when was the visit?	Page 136 [1] to a reasonable degree of medical probability
[2] A: 5/6/96. 12/29/96.	
^[3] Q: Those two years, he was only seen twice in those	A. You called me that hafana
[4] two years, correct?	• No. Looked way 202
[5] A: I have a note on 7/31/95, 5/6/96, and that's it.	A. I. dow't have I can an la succe and may succe is
[6] That's all I have.	[5] A: I don't have — I can only guess and my guess is [6] less than 70. But I don't know how much less.
[7] Q: So over a two year period of time, this patient	• Do you have an aminion to a macconchia degree of
[8] only saw Dr. Carson twice. Correct?	[8] medical probability what his total lung capacity
[9] A: Yes.	[9] was in 1995?
[10] Q: Would you have expected that if he was getting	A: No. I can't plot it out because I don't know his
[11] worse that he would have seen Dr. Carson more	11] continued exposure, and I don't know the activity
[12] often during that period of time?	12) of his disease process.
[13] A: I can't — I don'tknow what's in his head. He	O : Do your house on onining do stor to a magazable
[14] may have been bitterly discouraged.	^{13]} G Do you have an opinion, doctor, to a reasonable ^{14]} degree of medical probability what his total lung
[15] Q: I'mjust telling you — I'mnot —	is capacity was in 1996?
[16] A: I don't.I can't answer your question.	A. N. Course an energy I am 24 minute in and
[17] Q: Would you expect a reasonable patient if he was	Or Esizen over the worst and some Dr. Ithink Docho
[18] getting worse during that period of time to come	17] Q: Fair enough. He went and saw Dr., I think Dacha
[is] back?	MSTAYLOR: March of 1997.
$_{[20]}$ A : Yes, I guess so.	¹⁵ Work Flow . Match of 1997. ²⁰ Q: 1997, correct?
[21] Q: Okay. And what were — I'm sorry. What were his	A. Ver Ver have D. D. have starting in hour
[22] complaints?	Evenue and Ano we finished with what we have
A: Evaluation of asthma and allergies. Difficulty	so I can let go of that?
[24] breathing.	A Q: Right.
[25] Q: Do you know how he did in that almost year period	At Am we finished with the v rove of Leon let go?
	25] A. Ale we minimed with the x-rays so I can let go?

Sec. 1

Min-U-Script®
Page 137Page 139[1] If not l'Imark it.[1] referral, but other than that, answer it.[2] Q: Lust mark it.[2] A: I don't know why. He referred him.[3] A: Excuse me. I have to go back.[3] A: I don't know why. He referred him.[4] A: Excuse me. I have to go back.[3] Q: Look in the February 25, '97 assessment of Dr.[5] don't get any better with this treatment, to come[6] A: I can tell you his plan.[7] back, does the patient have some responsibility[7] Q: Yes.[8] hen to come back?[8] A: He is waiting the reading of an x-ray. Puts him[9] Q: And from '94 through '96,do you know what[9] on Accolate. If this, presumably his chest x-ray[9] Q: And from '94 through '96,do you can go back and[9] help and then referred to pulmonologist, either[9] A: In a general sense. Maybe you can go back and[9] the pulmonologist, the follow-up will be after[9] A: In a general sense. Maybe you can go back and[9] the pulmonologist, the follow-up will be after[9] A: In a general sense. Maybe you can go back and[9] the pulmonologist, the follow-up will be after[9] A: I do not.[9] Q: So you don't know if he was taking them on a[9] A: I do not.[9] Q: So you don't know if he was not having them very[9] A: No, but be bind ception?[9] A: No, but be dime cough.[9] A: No, by bet would be that he was not having them very[9] A: No, by bet would be that he was not having them very[9] A: No, by thy ould be that he was reaked.[9] A: No, by thow if hwas ever asked.[9] A: No, by thow if hwas ever asked.[9] A: No, by thow if hwas e
 [2] Q: Just mark it. [3] A: Excuse me. I have to go back. [4] Q: Before we get to that, doctor, if a patient is [5] instructed when giving treatment that if you [6] don't get any better with this treatment, to come [7] back, does the patient have some responsibility [8] hen to come back? [9] A: Most assuredly. [10] A: In a general sense. Maybe you can go back and [11] tredications he was taking during that period of [12] trans? [13] taking a big antagonist and an inhaled steroid. [14] Q: Do you know if he was taking them on a daily [17] basis? [16] A: I do not. [17] Q: So you don'tknow if he was taking them on a daily [17] that period? [18] that period? [19] Q: So you don'tknow if he was taking them on a [10] that period? [11] that period? [12] A: I do not. [13] Q: So you don'tknow if he was taking them on a [14] the resist. And then I have called, asked patient [15] taking a big antagonist and an inhaled steroid. [16] A: I do not. [17] plasis? [18] A: I do not. [19] Q: So you don'tknow if he was taking them on a [19] that period? [20] A: My bet would be that he was not having them very [21] of the because they made him cough. [22] A: My bet would be that he was not having them very [23] A: No, but I don'tknik in the notes, [24] did M: Diederich ever tell Dr. Carson that his [25] Page 138 [26] A: No, but I don'tknik it was ever asked. [26] A: No, but I don'tknik it was ever asked. [27] Page 140 [28] A: No, but I don'tknik it was ever asked. [29] A: No, but I don'tknik was other than that one, did you ever [39] see him reporting that geez, when I go to work,
 A: Excuse me. I have to go back. Q: Before we get to that, doctor, if a patient is instructed when giving treatment that if you don't get any better with this treatment, to come f) back, does the patient have some responsibility f) then to come back? M: A: Most assuredly. Q: And from '94through '96, do you know what medications he was taking during that period of f) their and inhaled steroid. g) A: In a general sense. Maybe you can go back and f) specifically look, but he looked like he was f) a triang a big antagonist and an inhaled steroid. g) O: Do you know if he was taking them on a daily f) basis? f) A: I do not. g) C. Do you know if he was taking them on a g) constant basis or episodic period basis during g) that period? g) A: My bet would be that he was not having them very g) did Mr. Diederich ever tell Dr. Carson that his p) Q. Wy question was other than that one, did you ever g) Q. Wy question was other than that one, did you ever g) Q. Wy question was other than that one, did you ever g) See him reporting that geez, when I go to work,
 [4] Q: Before we get to that, doctor, if a patient is [5] instructed when giving treatment that if you [6] don't get any better with this treatment, to come [7] back, does the patient have some responsibility [8] A: I can tell you his plan. [7] Q: Yes. [8] A: He is waiting the reading of an x-ray. Puts him [9] on Accolate. If this, presumably his chest x-ray [9] O: And from '94 through '96,do you know what [10] medications he was taking during that period of [12] time? [13] A: In a general sense. Maybe you can go back and [14] specifically look, but he looked like he was [15] taking a big antagonist and an inhaled steroid. [16] Q: Do you know if he was taking them on a daily [17] basis? [18] A: I do not. [19] Q: So you don't know if he was taking them on a [20] constant basis or episodic period basis during [21] that period? [22] A: My bet would be that he was not having them very [23] oftim because they made him cough. [24] O: Other than one occasion. I think in the notes, [25] did Mr. Diederich ever tell Dr. Carson that his [26] Q: Wy question was other than that one, did you ever [27] ese him reporting that geez, when I go to work.
 is instructed when giving treatment that if you is instructed when giving treatment that if you is instructed when giving treatment that if you is instructed when giving treatment, to come is then to come back? is instructed when giving treatment, to come is then to come back? is instructed when giving treatment, to come is then to come back? is instructed when giving treatment, to come is then to come back? is thating a big antagonist and an inhaled steroid. is in a general sense. Maybe you can go back and is the paral then referred to pulmonologist, either is thaing a big antagonist and an inhaled steroid. is it lo not. is if the needed referral for Great West. is if the needed referral for Great West. is infiltrate, correct? is op through that charade, Donna. is og through that charade, Donna. is is is of March of '97. Page 138 Page 138 Page 130 Page 140 Page 140 Page 140 Page 140 Page 140 Page 140 Page 14
[6] don't get any better with this treatment, to come [7] back, does the patient have some responsibility [8] then to come back? [9] A: Most assuredly. [10] Q: And from '94through '96,do you know what [11] medications he was taking during that period of [12] time? [13] A: In a general sense. Maybe you can go back and [14] specifically look, but he looked like he was [15] taking a big antagonist and an inhaled steroid. [16] Q: Do you know if he was taking them on a daily [17] basis? [18] A: I do not. [19] Q: So you don't know if he was taking them on a [20] constant basis or episodic period basis during [21] that period? [22] A: My bet would be that he was not having them very [23] did Mr. Diederich ever tell Dr. Carson that his [20] conditions? [31] A: No, but I don't think it was ever asked. There [4] are no notes saying it was ever asked. [4] Q: My question was other than that one, did you ever [4] see him reporting that geez, when I go to work,
17 back, does the patient have some responsibility 17 back, does the patient have some responsibility 18 then to come back? 19 A: Most assuredly. 19 Q: And from '94through '96, do you know what 11 medications he was taking during that period of 12 time? 13 A: In a general sense. Maybe you can go back and 14 specifically look, but he looked like he was 15 taking a big antagonist and an inhaled steroid. 19 O: Do you know if he was taking them on a daily 17 basis? 18 A: I do not. 19 A: I do not. 19 O: So you don'tknow if he was taking them on a 19 A: My bet would be that he was not having them very 19 A: My bet would be that he was not having them very 19 O: Other than one occasion, I think in the notes, 19 Constant dim cough. 19 O: I don't think it was ever asked. There 19 A: No, but I don'tthink it was ever asked. There 19 A: No, but I don'tthink it was ever asked. There 19 A: No, but I don'tthink it was ever
[7] back, does the patient have some responsibility [7] Q: Yes. [8] then to come back? [9] A: Most assuredly. [9] Q: And from '94 through '96,do you know what [9] on Accolate. If this, presumably his chest x-ray [10] Q: And from '94 through '96,do you know what [9] on Accolate. If this, presumably his chest x-ray [11] medications he was taking during that period of [11] help and then referred to pulmonologist, either [12] time? [2] Dr. Dacha or Dr. Ramadue; after his visit with [13] A: In a general sense. Maybe you can go back and [14] help and then referred to pulmonologist, either [15] taking a big antagonist and an inhaled steroid. [6] Q: Do you know if he was taking them on a daily [17] basis? [17] referred to Dr. Dacha was the persistent [18] A: I do not. [19] Q: So you don'tknow if he was taking them on a [20] that period? [21] that period? [22] A: My bet would be that he was not having them very [23] often because they made him cough. [24] Q: Other than on coccasion, I think in the notes, [25] Q: Now, you have Dacha's records there, correct? [23] A: No, but I don'think it was ever asked. There [24] condition was aggravated by his working [25] conditions? [26] MR. POLITO: If you don't I'll [27] or My question was other than that one, did you ever
[9] then to come back? [9] A: Most assuredly. [9] A: Most assuredly. [9] O. Accolate. If this, presumably his chest x-ray [10] Q: And from '94through '96,do you know what [11] medications he was taking during that period of [11] medications he was taking during that period of [11] help and then referred to pulmonologist, either [12] time? [13] A: In a general sense. Maybe you can go back and [14] the paint then referred to pulmonologist, either [15] taking a big antagonist and an inhaled steroid. [16] Q: Do you know if he was taking them on a daily [17] referred to Dr. Dacha was the persistent [16] A: I do not. [16] Q: So you don'tknow if he was taking them on a [17] referred to Dr. Dacha was the persistent [17] dia period? [2] A: My bet would be that he was not having them very [2] often because they made him cough. [2] often because they made him cough. [2] di dMr. Diederich ever tell Dr. Carson that his [2] Q: Now, you have Dacha's records there, correct? [2] at No, but I don'tthink it was ever asked. There [4] are no notes saying it was ever asked. There [4] are no notes saying it was ever asked. There [3] A: No, but I don'tthink it was ever asked. There [4] are no notes saying it was ever asked. There [4] are porting that geez, when I go to work, [5] MR. POLITO: If you don't I'll [6] See him reporting that geez, when I go to work, [6
[9] A: Most assuredly. [9] on Accolate. If this, presumably his chest x-ray [10] Q: And from '94 through '96,do you know what [11] help and then referred to pulmonologist, either [11] medications he was taking during that period of [11] help and then referred to pulmonologist, either [12] time? [12] Dr. Dacha or Dr. Ramadue; after his visit with [13] A: In a general sense. Maybe you can go back and [14] the pulmonologist, the follow-up will be after [14] specifically look, but he looked like he was [15] it he pulmonologist, the follow-up will be after [15] taking a big antagonist and an inhaled steroid. [16] Q: So it appears the reason that he was being [17] basis? [16] Q: So you don'tknow if he was taking them on a [19] Q: So you don'tknow if he was taking them on a [17] [18] A: I do not. [19] Q: So you don'tknow if he was taking them very [19] A: Seems that way. [20] constant basis or episodic period basis during [21] to go through that charade, Donna. [22] Q: Other than one occasion, I think in the notes, [23] A: I have, yes, I have CT of the sinuses of the [24] Q: Other than one occasion, I think in the no
110 Q: And from '94through '96,do you know what 111 medications he was taking during that period of 111 medications he was taking during that period of 112 time? 113 A: In a general sense. Maybe you can go back and 114 specifically look, but he looked like he was 115 taking a big antagonist and an inhaled steroid. 116 Q: Do you know if he was taking them on a 117 period? 118 A: I do not. 119 Q: So you don't know if he was taking them on a 120 Constant basis or episodic period basis during 121 that period? 122 A: My bet would be that he was not having them very 123 often because they made him cough. 124 Q: Other than one occasion, I think in the notes, 129 did Mr. Diederich ever tell Dr. Carson that his 120 Page 138 131 condition was aggravated by his working 122 A: No, but I don'tthink it was ever asked. 132 Q: My question was other than that one, did you ever 133 As: No, but I don'tthink it was ever asked. 134 <
[11] medications he was taking during that period of [11] help and then referred to pulmonologist, either [12] trime? [12] Dr. Dacha or Dr. Ramadue; after his visit with [13] A: In a general sense. Maybe you can go back and [14] the pulmonologist, the follow-up will be after [14] the specifically look, but he looked like he was [14] the visit. And then I have called, asked patient [15] taking a big antagonist and an inhaled steroid. [16] Q: Do you know if he was taking them on a daily [17] basis? [16] Q: So you don'tknow if he was taking them on a [18] A: I do not. [19] A: I do not. [19] Q: So you don'tknow if he was taking them on a [19] A: Yes. Seems that way. [20] constant basis or episodic period basis during [21] to go through that charade, Donna. [22] A: My bet would be that he was not having them very [23] often because they made him cough. [24] Q: Other than one occasion, I think in the notes, [24] thorax — [25] did Mr. Diederich ever tell Dr. Carson that his [25] Q: I want his visit of March of '97. Page 138 [19] A: No, but I don'tthink it was ever asked. There [3] A: No, but I don'tthink it was ever asked. There [4] are no notes saying it was ever asked. [5] Q: My question was other than that one, did you ever [6] see him reporting that geez, when I go
[12] time?[13] A: In a general sense. Maybe you can go back and[14] Dr. Dacha or Dr. Ramadue; after his visit with[13] A: In a general sense. Maybe you can go back and[14] the pulmonologist, the follow-up will be after[14] specifically look, but he looked like he was[14] the pulmonologist, the follow-up will be after[15] taking a big antagonist and an inhaled steroid.[16] Q: Do you know if he was taking them on a daily[16] Q: Do you know if he was taking them on a daily[17] referred to Dr. Dacha was the persistent[18] A: I do not.[19] A: Yes. Seems that way.[20] constant basis or episodic period basis during[21] to go through that charade, Donna.[22] A: My bet would be that he was not having them very[23] often because they made him cough.[24] did Mr. Diederich ever tell Dr. Carson that his[26] Q: I want his visit of March of '97.[27] range 138Page 138[28] conditions?[29] MR. POLITO: I' mlooking because[30] A: No, but I don'think it was ever asked.[21] MS. TAYLOR: I' mlooking because[31] condition was aggravated by his working[22] MS. TAYLOR: I' mlooking because[32] Q: My question was other than that one, did you ever[3] I remember that I didn'tknow if I had the[4] are no notes saying it was ever asked.[5] MR. POLITO: If you don't I'll[5] ge thim reporting that geez, when I go to work,[6] pull it.
It a general sense. Maybe you can go back andIt a general sense. Maybe you can go back andIt specifically look, but he looked like he wasIt he pulmonologist, the follow-up will be afterIt specifically look, but he looked like he wasIt he visit. And then I have called, asked patientIt specifically look, but he looked like he wasIt he visit. And then I have called, asked patientIt specifically look, but he looked like he wasIt he visit. And then I have called, asked patientIt specifically look, but he looked like he wasIt he visit. And then I have called, asked patientIt specifically look, but he looked like he wasIt he visit. And then I have called, asked patientIt specifically look, but he looked like he wasIt he visit. And then I have called, asked patientIt specifically look, but he looked like he wasIt is if he needed referral for Great West.It do not.It is infiltrate, correct?It do not.It is infiltrate, correct?It appears the persistentIt is infiltrate, correct?It appears the vas as or episodic period basis duringIt is go through that charade, Donna.It that period?It og through that charade, Donna.It is often because they made him cough.It have, yes. I have CT of the sinuses of theIt is onditions?It is is of March of '97.It conditions?It A: Goahead.It conditions?It A: Goahead.It is conditions?It is in the one, did you everIt is a no notes saying it was ever asked.It is in the or not.It is are no notes saying it was ever asked.It is in the or not. </th
114] specifically look, but he looked like he was 114] specifically look, but he looked like he was 115] taking a big antagonist and an inhaled steroid. 116] Q: Do you know if he was taking them on a daily 117] basis? 118] A: I do not. 119] Q: So you don't know if he was taking them on a 120] constant basis or episodic period basis during 121] that period? 122] A: My bet would be that he was not having them very 123] often because they made him cough. 124] Q: Other than one occasion, I think in the notes, 125] did Mr. Diederich ever tell Dr. Carson that his 126 127 128 129 120 121 122 123 124 125 126 126 127 128 129 120 121 122 123 124 125 126 126 129 120 121 122
[15] taking a big antagonist and an inhaled steroid.[16] Q: Do you know if he was taking them on a daily[17] basis?[18] A: I do not.[19] Q: So you don't know if he was taking them on a[20] constant basis or episodic period basis during[21] that period?[22] A: My bet would be that he was not having them very[23] often because they made him cough.[24] Q: Other than one occasion, I think in the notes,[25] did Mr. Diederich ever tell Dr. Carson that his[26] conditions?[3] A: No, but I don't think it was ever asked.[5] Q: My question was other than that one, did you ever[6] See him reporting that geez, when I go to work,
[16]Q: Do you know if he was taking them on a daily[17]basis?[18]A: I do not.[19]Q: So you don'tknow if he was taking them on a[19]Q: So you don'tknow if he was taking them on a[19]Q: So you don'tknow if he was taking them on a[19]Q: So you don'tknow if he was taking them on a[19]Q: So you don'tknow if he was taking them on a[19]Q: So you don'tknow if he was taking them on a[20]constant basis or episodic period basis during[21]that period?[22]A: My bet would be that he was not having them very[23]often because they made him cough.[24]Q: Other than one occasion, I think in the notes,[25]did Mr. Diederich ever tell Dr. Carson that his[26]did Mr. Diederich ever tell Dr. Carson that his[27]A: No, but I don'tthink it was ever asked. There[3]A: No, but I don'tthink it was ever asked.[4]are no notes saying it was ever asked.[5]Q: My question was other than that one, did you ever[6]see him reporting that geez, when I go to work,[6]pull it.
[17] basis?[17] referred to Dr. Dacha was the persistent[18] A: I do not.[17] referred to Dr. Dacha was the persistent[19] Q: So you don'tknow if he was taking them on a[19] A: Yes. Seems that way.[20] constant basis or episodic period basis during[21] that period?[21] that period?[22] A: My bet would be that he was not having them very[23] often because they made him cough.[24] Q: Other than one occasion, I think in the notes,[25] did Mr. Diederich ever tell Dr. Carson that his[25] Q: I want his visit of March of '97.[26] conditions?[27] A: No, but I don'tthink it was ever asked.[28] A: No, but I don'tthink it was ever asked.[29] MS. TAYLOR: I'm looking because[30] A: No, but I don'tthink it gez, when I go to work,[31] remember that I didn'tknow if I had the[4] are no notes saying it was ever asked.[32] MR. POLITO: If you don't I'll[4] ge thim reporting that geez, when I go to work,[4] witi.
[19]A: I do not.[19]Q: So you don'tknow if he was taking them on a[19]Q: So you don'tknow if he was taking them on a[19]A: Yes. Seems that way.[20]constant basis or episodic period basis during[20]MR. POLITO: I didn'tknow I had[21]that period?[21]to go through that charade, Donna.[22]A: My bet would be that he was not having them very[23]often because they made him cough.[24]Q: Other than one occasion, I think in the notes,[24]thave, yes. I have CT of the sinuses of the[25]did Mr. Diederich ever tell Dr. Carson that his[25]Q: I want his visit of March of '97.Page 138Page 138Page 140[1]condition was aggravated by his working[2]MS. TAYLOR: I'm looking because[2]Q: My question was other than that one, did you ever[3]A: Roohead.[4]are no notes saying it was ever asked.[5]MR. POLITO: If you don't I'll[6]see him reporting that geez, when I go to work,[6]MR. POLITO: If you don't I'll[6]pull it.
[19] Q: So you don'tknow if he was taking them on a[19] A: Yes. Seems that way.[20] constant basis or episodic period basis during[20] MR. POLITO: I didn'tknow I had[21] that period?[21] to go through that charade, Donna.[22] A: My bet would be that he was not having them very[23] often because they made him cough.[24] Q: Other than one occasion, I think in the notes,[25] did Mr. Diederich ever tell Dr. Carson that his[25] did Mr. Diederich ever tell Dr. Carson that his[26] Q: I want his visit of March of '97.Page 138Page 138[11] condition was aggravated by his working[21] A: Goahead.[22] onditions?[3] A: No, but I don't think it was ever asked. There[4] are no notes saying it was ever asked.[4] visit note or not.[5] Q: My question was other than that one, did you ever[5] MR. POLITO: If you don't I'll[6] see him reporting that geez, when I go to work,[6] pull it.
 [20] constant basis or episodic period basis during [21] that period? [22] A: My bet would be that he was not having them very [23] often because they made him cough. [24] Q: Other than one occasion, I think in the notes, [25] did Mr. Diederich ever tell Dr. Carson that his [26] MR. POLITO: I didn't know I had [27] to go through that charade, Donna. [28] Q: Now, you have Dacha's records there, correct? [29] A: I have, yes. I have CT of the sinuses of the [24] thorax — [25] Q: I want his visit of March of '97. [26] Page 138 [27] Page 138 [28] Page 138 [29] Page 140 [1] A: Goahead. [29] MS. TAYLOR: I'm looking because [3] A: No, but I don't think it was ever asked. There [4] are no notes saying it was ever asked. [5] Q: My question was other than that one, did you ever [6] see him reporting that geez, when I go to work, [70] MR. POLITO: If you don't I'll [8] pull it.
 [21] that period? [22] A: My bet would be that he was not having them very [23] often because they made him cough. [24] Q: Other than one occasion, I think in the notes, [25] did Mr. Diederich ever tell Dr. Carson that his [26] did Mr. Diederich ever tell Dr. Carson that his [27] Page 138 [28] A: No, but I don't think it was ever asked. There [3] A: No, but I don't think it was ever asked. [4] are no notes saying it was ever asked. [5] Q: My question was other than that one, did you ever [6] see him reporting that geez, when I go to work, [21] to go through that charade, Donna. [22] Q: Now, you have Dacha's records there, correct? [23] A: I have, yes. I have CT of the sinuses of the [24] thorax - [25] Q: I want his visit of March of '97. Page 138 Page 138 Page 140 (1) A: Goahead. [2] MS. TAYLOR: I'm looking because [3] A: No, but I don't think it one, did you ever [4] are no notes saying it was ever asked. [5] Q: My question was other than that one, did you ever [6] see him reporting that geez, when I go to work, [7] MR. POLITO: If you don't I'll [6] pull it.
 [22] A: My bet would be that he was not having them very [23] often because they made him cough. [24] Q: Other than one occasion, I think in the notes, [25] did Mr. Diederich ever tell Dr. Carson that his [26] Did Mr. Diederich ever tell Dr. Carson that his [27] Page 138 [28] A: No, but I don't think it was ever asked. [29] A: No, but I don't think it was ever asked. [30] A: No, but I don't think it was ever asked. [4] are no notes saying it was ever asked. [5] Q: My question was other than that one, did you ever [6] see him reporting that geez, when I go to work, [72] Q: Now, you have Dacha's records there, correct? [23] A: No, but I don't think it don't hat one, did you ever [6] see him reporting that geez, when I go to work, [72] Q: Now, you have Dacha's records there, correct? [73] A: I have, yes. I have CT of the sinuses of the [74] thorax — [75] Q: I want his visit of March of '97. Page 138 Page 140 [1] A: Goahead. [2] MS. TAYLOR: I'm looking because [3] I remember that I didn't know if I had the [4] visit note or not. [5] MR. POLITO: If you don't I'll [6] pull it.
 [23] often because they made him cough. [24] Q: Other than one occasion, I think in the notes, [25] did Mr. Diederich ever tell Dr. Carson that his [26] Page 138 [27] condition was aggravated by his working [28] A: No, but I don't think it was ever asked. There [39] A: No, but I don't think it was ever asked. [41] are no notes saying it was ever asked. [51] Q: My question was other than that one, did you ever [62] see him reporting that geez, when I go to work, [29] A: I have, yes. I have CT of the sinuses of the [20] A: I have, yes. I have CT of the sinuses of the [21] thorax — [22] Q: I want his visit of March of '97. Page 140 [11] A: Goahead. [22] MS. TAYLOR: I'm looking because [31] I remember that I didn't know if I had the [42] visit note or not. [52] MR. POLITO: If you don't I'll [6] pull it.
[24] Q: Other than one occasion, I think in the notes,[24] thorax —[25] did Mr. Diederich ever tell Dr. Carson that his[24] thorax —[25] Q: I want his visit of March of '97.Page 138Page 140[1] condition was aggravated by his working[1] A: Goahead.[2] conditions?[2] MS. TAYLOR: I'm looking because[3] A: No, but I don't think it was ever asked.[3] I remember that I didn't know if I had the[4] are no notes saying it was ever asked.[4] visit note or not.[5] Q: My question was other than that one, did you ever[6] MR. POLITO: If you don't I'll[6] see him reporting that geez, when I go to work,[6] pull it.
[25] did Mr. Diederich ever tell Dr. Carson that his[25] Q: I want his visit of March of '97.Page 138Page 138[1] condition was aggravated by his working[1] A: Goahead.[2] conditions?[2] MS. TAYLOR: I'm looking because[3] A: No, but I don't think it was ever asked. There[4] are no notes saying it was ever asked.[4] are no notes saying it was other than that one, did you ever[5] MR. POLITO: If you don't I'll[6] see him reporting that geez, when I go to work,[6] pull it.
Page 138Page 140[1] condition was aggravated by his working[1] A: Goahead.[2] conditions?[2] MS. TAYLOR: I'm looking because[3] A: No, but I don't think it was ever asked. There[3] I remember that I didn't know if I had the[4] are no notes saying it was ever asked.[5] Q: My question was other than that one, did you ever[6] see him reporting that geez, when I go to work,[5] MR. POLITO: If you don't I'll[6] pull it.
 [1] condition was aggravated by his working [2] conditions? [3] A: No, but I don't think it was ever asked. There [4] are no notes saying it was ever asked. [5] Q: My question was other than that one, did you ever [6] see him reporting that geez, when I go to work, [1] A: Goahead. [2] MS. TAYLOR: I'm looking because [3] I remember that I didn't know if I had the [4] visit note or not. [5] MR. POLITO: If you don't I'll [6] pull it.
 [2] conditions? [3] A: No, but I don't think it was ever asked. There [4] are no notes saying it was ever asked. [5] Q: My question was other than that one, did you ever [6] see him reporting that geez, when I go to work, [7] MS. TAYLOR: I'm looking because [8] I remember that I didn't know if I had the [4] visit note or not. [5] MR. POLITO: If you don't I'll [6] pull it.
 A: No, but I don't think it was ever asked. There [3] A: No, but I don't think it was ever asked. There [4] are no notes saying it was ever asked. [5] Q: My question was other than that one, did you ever [6] see him reporting that geez, when I go to work, [7] I remember that I didn't know if I had the [8] I remember that I didn't know if I had the [9] I remember that I didn't know if I had the [9] MR. POLITO: If you don't I'll [9] pull it.
 [4] are no notes saying it was ever asked. [5] Q: My question was other than that one, did you ever [6] see him reporting that geez, when I go to work, [6] be him reporting that geez, when I go to work, [6] pull it.
[5] Q: My question was other than that one, did you ever[5] MR. POLITO: If you don't I'll[6] see him reporting that geez, when I go to work,[6] pull it.
[6] see him reporting that geez, when I go to work, [6] pull it.
[8] A: That's right. I do not see that. [8] The first set I got didn't have office
[9] Q: By the time he saw Dr. Dacha, he had the [9] notes, it had all the specials. You know
[10] knowledge that there was a chest x-ray that 10] what I mean? Scans, stuff like that.
[11] showed an infiltrate that did not clear with [11] Without an actual office note.
^[12] antibiotics, correct? THE WITNESS: Can we go off the
[13] A: Yes. 13] record?
[14] Q: So he knew that there was a persistent infiltrate [14]
[15] by the time he saw him, correct? (Thereupon, a discussion was had off
[16] A: That's my understanding. [16] the record.]
[17] Q: So certainly by March of '97, in your opinion, [17]
[18] this patient did not have bronchial asthma. Q: Now, he knew at that time, doctor, that there was
^[19] True? ^[19] a persistent lung infiltrate seen on the chest
[20] A: He did not have bronchial asthma. 20] x-ray, true?
[21] Q: And the reason that Dr. Carson referred him over A: Who is "he".
[22] to the pulmonologist was his persistent 22] Q: Dr. Dacha.
[23] infiltrate, correct? A: Yes. I'm seeing this for the first time.
[24] MS.TAYLOR: Let me object, form 24] Q: Okay. Take your time. Read it.
^[25] of the question as to who actually made the ^{25]} A: Okay.

Page 141	Page 143
[1] Q: In March of '97,the doctor sees him, examines	A: I'mtelling you that.
[2] the patient, correct?	[2] Q: — that it is your opinion that he never had
[3] A: Yes.	[3] bronchial asthma?
[4] Q: And he knows of these persistent infiltrates and	[4] A: That's my opinion.
[5] what is his number one diagnosis?	[5] Q: So you don't believe that he might have had
[6] A: Persistent lung infiltrate.	[6] bronchial asthma all along?
[7] Q : What is number two diagnosis?	[7] A: I'mtelling you that his condition is not
[8] A: Bronchial asthma.	[8] compatible with bronchial asthma. That's what I
[9] Q: Do you agree with that, doctor?	(9) have been saying.
[10] A: No.	[10] Q: I understand that, but —
[11] Q: So a pulmonologist referred to by Dr. Carson sees	[11] A: That's —
[12] him in March of '97and after taking a physical	[12] Q: But my question is —
[13] exam and history he reaches the diagnosis of	[13] A: That's considered, my opinion is considered and
[14] bronchial asthma, true?	[14] the evidence that supports my opinion is that his
[15] A: The patient tells him —	[15] pulmonary functions don't look like the pulmonary
[16] Q: Wait a minute, doctor.	[16] function of bronchial asthma. His symptom
[17] A: You have to wait. I have been very patient. And	[17] complex is not the symptom complex of bronchial
[18] you need to understand some things about	[18] asthma and the symptomatic manifestation of his
[19] diagnosis.We're not going to get adversarial,	[19] illness is not that of bronchial asthma. And his
[20] but you need to understand some things about	[20] failure to respond to standard treatment is not
[21] diagnosis.	[21] the typical phenomenon of bronchial asthma, so
[22] He could say he was from Mars, and if he	[22] there is nothing to support the diagnosis and
[23] doesn't have anything to support it, he can say	[23] there is a lot against it.
[24] it doesn't mean anything. The fact that the	[24] Q: So you gave me a long winded answer, doctor, and
[25] patient says I have been treated for bronchial	[25] my question is is it possible that he had
Page 142	Page 144
[1] asthma, the guy says you have bronchial asthma,	[1] bronchial asthma during that period of time?
[2] that's fine. That is not his primary reason for	[2] A: There is no evidence that demonstrates that he
[3] being there and that's not what he sat there and	[3] had bronchial asthma during that time.
[4] thought through.	[4] Q: So your answer is no?
[5] Now, I cannot speak for this gentleman. I	[5] A: My answer is no.
[6] can only say that's what he wrote down, but he	[6] Q: Now, there was a chest x-ray obtained, I believe
 [7] has no evidence to support it. No one does. [8] Q: I know that's how you believe, doctor, but he 	[7] in March of '97.
[8] Q: I know that's now you believe, doctor, but he [9] doesn't say bronchial asthma by history, does he?	[8] A: If you say so.
A. N. The sector sector is a state of the sector of the sector se	MS.TAYLOR: Just to make this
[10] A: No. He just says bronchial astrina. He also [11] doesn't say persistent left lung infiltrate by	[10] easier, Dr. Dacha ordered another one. I
[12] history.	[11] bet you it is in here. Don't look in there
	[12] for it.
[13] Q: Okay, but here he says bronchial asthma is his [14] number two diagnosis, correct?	[13] Q: And I think it refers back to a chest x-ray done
As Track 121-s as a single of 1-64 have a in Cildred a in his	 [14] back in June of 1994. [15] MS.TAYLOR: Was this done at EMH
[15] A: Just like persistent left lung inflitrate is his [16] number one, without the qualification of by	
[17] history.	[16] Regional Medical, John?
	[17] MR. POLITO: I think it was.
[18] Q: Doctor, do you agree that all along he may have [19] had bronchial asthma?	[18] A: Okay. I don'tknow where we were.
	[19] MS.TAYLOR: You are saying
[20] A: I cannot say that ne had bronchial asthma without [21] the appropriate testing, and there is none, and	201 another x-ray, right?
[22] none of the pulmonary function studies that were	21] Q: Maybe it was the x-ray, or maybe he is commenting
[22] none of the puthonally function studies that were	22) about the x-ray.
	As I think have a second in a short on a way Theorem
[23] eventually done are compatible with bronchial[24] asthma.	A: I think he was commenting about an x-ray. That's that. He talks about it in there. I don't know

Page 145	
[1] Q : Doctor, I want you to assume that this patient	[1] A : No.
^[2] had worn a protective mask during these years as	[2] Q: Ever reviewed a case?
(3) instructed to by Dr.Arora, okay?	[3] A: Not that I remember. Usually I'minvolved in
[4] A: Okay.	[4] death.
[5] Q: Had he worn this protective mask from 1992 up	[5] Q: How does it break down, doctor, plaintiff versus
(i) until 1996, do you have an opinion to a	[6] defendant?
[7] reasonable degree of medical probability whether	[7] A: I don'tknow. I do both, but I can't tell you.
[8] or not his lung capacity would have been —	[3] My sense is probably $- I \text{ don't know the}$
A: You asked me this.	[9] difference, the plaintiff is the —
Q: - improved in 1997?	10] MS. TAYLOR: The plaintiff is the
A: You asked me this and we agreed that if he was	11] patient.
12] removed from the environment by whatever means,	12] THE WITNESS: Okay. I would guess
13] mask, for example, or any other way, that it	13] mostly for the patient but I also do it for
14] would have been likely that the extent of his	14] the doctor. But I don't keep records so I
15] disease would be less and the progression would	15] don'tknow.
16] have been less, depending upon how much he had.	Q: How many depositions have you given in medical
Q: Doctor, have you now told me each and every way	17] malpractice cases?
18] you believe Dr. Carson deviated from acceptable	A: I don't know. For many, many years I didn't do
19] standards of care with this patient?	19] anything like that. Maybe two a year, something
20] A: Yes.	20] like that, for the last six, seven years, if
Q: Doctor, how many medical malpractice cases have	21] that.
22] you reviewed?	Q: Have you ever received a case from a service?
A: Oh, I usually review things like death because	23] A: A service?
[24] I'minterested in asthma and death and I can't	24] Q: Somebody that advertises.
25] answer it because I don't do it all that often,	25] A: Oh, no. No.
Page 146	
[1] maybe a couple times a year, and I don't do it	[1] Q: What percentage of your time is devoted to
[2] every year and I have not been doing it for a	[2] medicolegal matters?
[3] long time, so it is not many. It is not	[3] A: One tenth of one 100 thousandth of a percent.
[4] hundreds. I don'tknow.	[4] Very small.
[5] Q: Do you have any ballpark figure of the number you	[5] MR. POLITO: Give me a few
[6] have done?	[6] minutes, doctor. I might be done.
[7] A: No, I don't keep records. I don't usually do	A: I do things like, the kind of stuff I have gotten
[8] this, actually.	^[9] involved in is people die from a drug of asthma
[9] Q: By the way, has your practice changed in any way	(9) and I get involved on one side or the other, or
o over the past —	10] there has been an industrial accident, things
A: Hundred years?	11] like that.
Q: No. The past eight to ten years.	Q: Doctor, I am going to hand you what is marked for
A: Has it changed? I don't know what you mean.	13] identification purposes as Defendant's Exhibit 2.
Q: I mean, in terms of the percent —	14] Can you identify that for me?
A: Do I see more patients than I used to? Yes.A	A: That's a bill. That's an invoice for
6 lot more, actually.	16] consultation that I sent.
Q: What are your fees, doctor, for review?	
A: I charge \$500. Recently I increased it to \$550	
an hour.	A: That's a corporation that I use when I need to do 19] research. So the stuff I need to do here, I put
Q: And how about for deposition testimony?	¹⁹ research. So the sum theed to do here, 1 put ²⁰ it in there.
A: Same.	
	[21] Q : Is this your company?
	A: Yes, it's my company.
	23] Q: This was as of July of 2000. Do you know what
24] Q: Have you ever testified in a case involving hard 25] metal disease?	24] additional monies you have billed since that
20] IIICIAI UISCASC!	[25] time?

Page 149	Page 151
[1] A: I have not. There is no other bill.	[1] A: No. I told you no, but I have textbooks.
[2]	[2] Q: You believe Mr. Diederich has permanent damage to
[3] (Thereupon, a discussion was had off	[3] his lungs, correct?
[4] the record.)	[4] A: I fear that, yes.
[5]	[5] Q: You would agree that in 1992, doctor, he had
[6] Q: I hand you what is marked for identification	[6] permanent damage to his lung if we assume he only
[7] purposes as Defendant's Exhibit 3. Could you	[7] had 60 percent of total lung capacity, true?
[8] tell me what that is?	[8] A: I can't necessarily agree with that. The reason
[9] A: It is the deposition transcripts — it is a	[9] I can't agree is that sometimes there is a
[10] letter from Ms. Taylor-Kolis asking me to review	10] significant inflammatory component, and if you
[11] the transcripts of Dennis Carson and Dr. Mehta.	ii] either remove people from the environment or
^[12] Q: What's the date of this letter?	12] treat them, they can improve. Anything, how much
^[13] A: April 25.	^{13]} he had or anything like that would be absolute
[14] Q: Of what year?	[4] conjecture on my part.
^[15] A: 2001.	Q: So is it fair to say, then, doctor, you don't
[16]	[6] know in 1992 whether or not Mr. Diederich had
[17] (Thereupon, a discussion was had off	^{17]} permanent damage to his lungs?
[18] the record.)	A: My guess would be that he would have some
[19]	19] permanent changes. The extent of those changes,
[20] Q: Doctor, you never practiced as a family	io] I don'tknow.
[21] practitioner, true?	21] Q: Okay. It's my understanding then, doctor, you
[22] A: No.	²] have never seen the original chest x-rays?
[23] Q: Are you familiar with the standards of care as	^{23]} A: No, I have not.
[24] they relate to family practitioners?	[24] Q: And you would like to see them, correct?
[25] A: I'm not familiar with any documents that states	^{25]} A: Oh, yeah. Sure.
Page 150	Page 152
[1] them, but the standards of care for medicine are	[1] Q: Do you have any criticisms of Mr. Diederich's
[2] pretty much the same throughout.	[2] employer?
[3] Q: You'retelling me it's the same standard of care	[3] MS. TAYLOR: I object. He is not
[4] for a pulmonologist as a family practitioner?	[4] performing that function.
[5] A: I'mtelling you the standard of care is first do	[5] A: I don'tknow who his employer is.
[6] no harm.	6] Q: You don't?
[7] Q: I understand that that's a generic sense.	7] A: I know he was a welder. I don't know who the
[8] A: That's what I'mtalking about, generic.	^{8]} people were that he worked for.
9 Q: My question is are you familiar —	9] Q: If you assume that this man worked at his place
[10] A: No. Specifics, the answer is no.	of of employment from 1985 through 1997 and was
[11] Q: So the record is clear, then, are you familiar	1] never given a mask to wear, do you have any
^[12] with the standards of care as they relate to	2] criticisms of the employer?
[13] family practitioners?	3] A: I don't know the OSHA standards, and without
[14] A: I'm not familiar with any written document, and	4] knowing that, I can't criticize. So I don't know
[15] the answer is no, I have not investigated that.	5] what the allowable levels were and I don't know
[16] Q: I asked you authoritative textbooks on asthma.	6] how they were monitored.
[17] Could you cite to me any authoritative textbooks	7] Q: You told me you consulted with businesses.
[18] on hard metal disease?	8] Forget the OSHA standards. If you have a man
[19] A: I would imagine occupational texts would have it.	9] doing welding, being exposed to cobalt, tungsten
[20] I would imagine that industrial texts and most	oj and nickel on a daily basis, would it be your
[21] pulmonary texts would have a paragraph or two	1] recommendation to that employer that the employee
[22] about it. But I can't give you — I didn't look	21 be —
[23] it up so I can't give you specifics.	3] A: In hindsight, sure.
[24] Q: Do you subscribe to any occupational medicine —	4] Q: Hindsight is also 20/20, correct?
[25] journals?	5] A: Sure, but I mean, if you ask me to take the

1.08 Million

-

Page 155

Page 153 [1] problem on prospectively I can tell you what I [2] will do. But the rest is conjecture. Q: Of the ten percent, you said, of the patients who [3] [4] do develop hard metal disease from exposure to [5] these metals, do you know what percentage of [6] those wore masks and did not wear masks? A: No. I don't have that information. [7] 0: So would it be fair to say, then, you could put a [8] ^[9] hundred people, line a hundred people up exposed ^[10] to those metals and 90 percent of them will not [11] develop hard metal disease and the other ten [12] percent will? A: That's simplistic. And I need to explain a [13] [14] little bit about dose response relationships. I don'twant to waste your time. [15] There is an objective reality, and that is [16] [17] how much someone gets over what period of time ^[18] and that's a dose response relationship. And then there is the host susceptibility, [19] ^[20] and host susceptibility varies as a function of dose, so there may be individual dose response [21] [22] relationships. The data that exist are aggregate data that [23] [24] mean things, so some would be very, very

[25] sensitive, and some will be insensitive.

[1] And then there are modifying factors. My
[2] expectation is, although I don't have hard data,
[3] is anything that would interfere with mucociliary
[4] transport clearances, smoking, any ongoing lung
[5] disease of any type would accelerate those sorts
[6] of developments, so that's how I have to answer
[7] this.

[8] So it's not just simply putting a hundred
[9] people in and seeing what happens. If you did
[10] that, and you made the dose high enough, you
[11] would probably make a hundred. If you — the
[12] exact threshold at which disease occurs for this,
[13] I don'tknow, and I don't that anybody knows it.
[14] But I have not looked it up.
[15] Q: Okay. So I guess — maybe it is because you
[16] don'tknow, but are you telling me that the
[17] studies don't look at all comers?

[18] A: They look at all comers, but they do it
[19] epidemiologically or statistically. They are
[20] retrospective and there are a few. You would not
[21] be allowed nowadays to put people in an
[22] environment where you are going to get hurt and
[23] say I'mgoing to put you in here and see what
[24] happens to you. You are not allowed to do those

[25] experiments any more.

- [1] **MS. TAYLOR:** Thank God. **THE WITNESS:** They never should
- [2] **THE WITNESS:** They never should [3] have been allowed to do those experiments.
- [4]
- [5] (Thereupon, a discussion was had off
- [6] the record.)
- [7]

[B] Q: Doctor, if you are going to render any additional [9] opinions in this case that we have not talked

[9] opinions in this case that we have not talk [10] about today, will you please let me know?

- [11] A: Of course.
- [12] MR. POLITO: That's all I have.
- [13] **THE WITNESS:** Thank you.
- [14] **MS. TAYLOR:** Thanks.We'll read.
- [15] [16]

EDWARD R. McFADDEN JR., M.D.

- [17]
- [19]
- [20]
- [21]
- [22]

[23]

[24] [25]

Page 154

Mehler & Hagestrom 1-800-822-0650 Min-U-Script®

Gary Diederich, et al. v. Dennis Carson, M.D., et al.

				n	Page 157
	F	age 156	[1] [2]		<u>.</u>
[1]				EXHIBIT MARKED	
[2]			[4]	Defendant's Exhibit 1 5	
	CERTIFICATE		[5]	l	
[3]			[6]	Defendant'sExhibits2 to 416	
	The State of Ohio,) SS:		[7] [8]		
C	County of Cuyahoga.)		[9]		
[5]			[10] [11]		
[6]			[12]		
	I,Judith A. Gage, a Notary Public within		[13] [14]		
[7] 2	and for the State of Ohio, authorized to		[15] [16]		
a	administer oaths and to take and certify		[17]	l .	
[8] C	lepositions, do hereby certify that the		[18] [19]		
а	above-named EDWARD R. McFADDENJR., M.D., was by		[20] [21]		
[9] r	ne, before the giving $d^{\!\!\!\!\!\!\!\!\!}$ his depositionfirst		[22]]	
C	duly sworn to testify the truth, the whole truth,		[23] [24]		
[io] 8	and nothing but the truth; that the deposition as		1251	1	
a	above-set forth was reduced to writing by me by				
[11] r	neans of stenotypy, and was later transcribed				
iı	nto typewriting under my direction; that this is				
[12] a	a true record of the testimony given by the				
v	vitness, and was subscribed by said witness in my				
[13] p	presence; that said deposition was taken at the				
a	aforementioned time, date and place, pursuant to				
[14] r	notice or stipulations of counsel; that I am not				
a	a relative or employee or attorney of any of the				
[15] p	parties, or a relative or employee of such				
a	attorney or financially interested in this				
[16] a	action.				
[17]	IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my				
h	nand and seal of office, at Cleveland, Ohio, this				
[18] _	day of, A.D. 2000.				
[19]					
[20]					
J	ludith A. Gage, Notary Public, State of Ohio				
[21] 1	1750 Midland Building, Cleveland, Ohio 44115				
Ν	/ly commission expires March 23, 2005				
[22]					
[23]					
[24]					
[25]					

Gary Diederich, et al. v. Dennis Carson, M.D., et al.

Edward R. McFadden, Jr., M.D. May 2,2001

Dennis Carson, Wi.D	, et al.		1	101119 2,2001
_	2/28 121:10, 18	65 85:3	abnormality 61:14	34:9; 41:14, 15; 47:19;
\$	2/28/94 120:4, 25; 132:16	68 85:2	above 62:20; 118:9	50:4, 8; 51:8, 24; 52:12,
-	2/8/97 105:1, 1, 6, 11		abrupt 90:19	25; 53:4, 6, 8, 9, 10, 15, 16;
\$500146:18	20 33:17; 64:3; 127:13,	7	absolute 151:13	59:9;67:6,25;68:8;69:13;
\$550146:18	17;131:20		Absolutely 14:18;95:7	70:22;71:20;82:5;99:6, 16,17,18;102:6,14,17;
	20/20 152:24	7 50 1 5 100 1 5	accelerate 154:5	104:11;110:5;141:9;
1	2000 5:16; 11:17; 16:24;	7 58:15;129:17	accept 70:23; 114:19;	142:18;151:5,8,9
_	17:10;18:18;19:14;	7/30 69:20, 21; 111:19	123:12	agreed 81:9;145:11
1 = 10 2/ 101 0 117.25	25:12;148:23	7/31 106:17;129:4	acceptable 86:3;145:18	agreement 3:13
1 5:19, 24; 101:8; 117:25; 119:15, 23; 120:19; 121:8	2001 149:15	7/31/95 103:19;104:13; 105:21;106:1, 12, 17;	accepted 87:16;114:19	ahead 17:25; 26:20;
1/8/92 97:20	25 33:17, 18; 139:3;	130:9, 11; 133:23; 134:5	accessory 55:18	74:22; 79:5; 91:6; 132:12;
10/11 70:18	149:13 2706 4:24	70 78:11; 80:18; 85:2;	accident 148:10	140:1
10/11/93 98:2; 99:5;	2700 4.24 28 101:11; 120:20; 121:12	136:6	Accolate 139:9	air 19:23;35:6;57:25;
115:25;116:5, 23;117:15,	28 101.11, 120.20, 121.12	70ish 80:2	according 13:7; 40:20;	58:9;61:24
20;119:10,13	2	70s 78:21	121:3	airway 36:15; 37:9, 16,
100 148:3	3		across 131:17	22;38:6;46:23;52:22;
11 71:8; 115:11		8	acted 35:8;112:17;	55:15; 57:9; 61:13, 16, 18, 19, 22; 79:14; 87:24, 25;
11/11/9397:25;98:1	3 149:7	0	133:1, 2, 7	88:1, 4, 12, 14, 24; 90:19;
12/29/96 134:2	3-M 75:21	0 = 0 = =	acting 70:6	92:21; 119:3; 130:3;
120 78:20	3/16 70:7; 111:14, 18	8 58:15	active 7:8, 11; 8:22; 44:1;	148:17
13 129:7	3/16/93 29:4, 24; 109:24	8/17 69:24, 25; 70:7	102:16;103:20;121:1;	airways 33:6, 6; 43:13;
4 58:18	30 111:8	8/17/93 112:12	132:14	50:11; 52:2; 56:19, 20;
5 12:10; 42:17; 95:2;	31 114:23; 115:8; 132:13	8/31 70:9, 12	activities 6:14, 14; 11:13; 110:23	61:11; 70:15
31:20	Λ	8/6 69:23;70:1	activity 52:22;79:25;	allergen 89:21
5th 125:3	4	80 71:6;78:20	136:11	Allergies 12:8; 130:4; 134:23; 135:4
6 69:17;126:1		86 31:4;49:3	actual 140:11	Allergy 12:6, 23
60 124:6, 9, 9, 9	4 16:13, 19, 25; 17:10, 12;		actually 7:21; 34:13;	alligators 66:3
61 124:4	19:10;58:17	9	138:25;146:8, I6	allow 93:5
62 124:9	4/10197 74:4		acute 55:17; 56:10; 57:8,	allowable 152:15
65 124:3, 9	40 82:6; 84:8, 12	971:7	9;59:5,8;64:25;65:19;	allowed 29:1; 154:21, 24;
67 124:4	E	9/25/98 24:24	71:13;89:5;90:19;96:3,4; 135:4,11,12,14	155:3
68 124:3	5	90 9:16; 55:8; 153:10	addition 100:17	almost 69:1;92:4, 11;
69 124:4, 4, 9		92 19:21;29:16;48:5;	additional 11:6; 148:24;	134:25
70 123:24; 124:3	5/21 121:18	49:2, 4; 74:7; 84:12; 85:4	155:8	alone 62:9
7th 70:5	5/6/96 133:14, 23; 134:2,	93 29:4, 13;31:5;48:5; 68:3, 25;69:7, 8;70:20,	additions 6:5	along 3:23; 39:7; 82:19;
8 18:18; 19:14	5	24; 88:19; 91:15, 16, 21;	address 4:23; 5:2	99:2;142:18;143:6
980s 30:8	5079:16,22;85:5 50/50 6:15	111:8, 22, 23; 115:11;	adjust95:15	although 87:19; 154:2
985 152:10	50/50 6:15 55 85:5	118:4;123:21,22;136:4	administration 7:6	alveolar 45:19
1986 31:1; 44:2	58 79:1;80:9,18	94 69:1;96:16;101:11;	adversarial 141:19	always 67:10
1990 48:9; 49:12	58 / 9.1, 80.9, 18	107:2;118:1;119:23;	advertise 81:17	American 12:4, 8
1992 39:10; 40:12, 14; 48:7; 78:15; 81:22; 82:5;	6	121:20; 124:5; 128:18; 129:17, 21; 133:25;	advertises 147:24	amount 132:3 amounts 104:24
48.7, 78.19, 81.22, 82.9, 83:4; 84:19; 103:3; 145:5;	U	137:10	advice 75:17;76:7,11;	amounts 104:24 analogy 100:7
151:5, 16	(=0.17.100.1/	95 69:1; 106:22; 107:18;	77:12, 14, 17	animal 57:25
1993 29:10; 30:11, 15;	6 58:17; 129:16	129:4, 17, 22, 24; 132:12,	advise 76:6, 10	animal 57:25 answered 47:11; 50:8
31:1, 11; 48:8; 68:20, 25;	6/13 125:5, 25; 126:20; 128:16	20, 24; 133:5, 24	advised 75:13; 76:5, 7	antagonist 137:15
88:10;93:18	6/14/94 102:22, 23	96 68:3;69:1,8;70:25;	AeroBid 135:8	antibiotic 116:8
1994 101:8;120:19; 127:3;136:2;144:14	6/15 125:5; 128:19	122:19;123:19;137:10	affidavits 24:1; 26:16	antibiotics 44:20; 138:12
12 7:5; 13 6:2; 14 4:14 1995 133:10; 1 36:9	6/15/65 128:12	97 21:19; 31:20; 74:7; 84:7, 12; 106:23; 107:17;	affirmatively 4:10	antigen 36:4; 57:18
1995 135:10;136:9 1996 40:14;136:15;	6/16 128:12, 15, 16	109:1;126:1;132:20;	afford 66:15	antigens 57:18, 19
145:6	6/16/94 133:22	138:17;139:3, 25;141:1,	Again 21:5; 25:9; 39:4;	apologize 111:2
1997 27:17; 31:24; 32:18;	6/20 129:2, 3	12;144:7	59:12;66:2;80:5;82:4,17; 99:10;104:1,19;105:2;	apparent 79:21
39:10; 40:12; 44:2; 68:22,	6/20/94 129:4		108:11;116:10	apparently 132:21
25;83:4;84:24;136:19,	6/3/97 20:4	A	against 26:17; 34:25;	appear 44:15; 105:13,
20;145:10;152:10	6/6 121:20; 125:11		- 143:23	24;108:8;113:23
~	6/6/94 124:21, 25	A/P 55:16	age 3:2	appeared 29:19
2	6/94 124:21, 25	abdominal 125:16	aggravated 138:1	appears 29:21;44:9;
	60 6:11, 20; 7:2; 78:11,	able 38:24	aggregate 153:23	105:14; 139:16
2 16:12;148:13			aggressiveness 64:7	Applied 12:7
2 10.12, 140.19	22;80:18;81:21;82:4,10;	abnormal 107:11		
2/1 96:14 2/1/94 99:5; 119:11	22;80:18;81:21;82:4,10; 85:3,4;151:7 60s 78:21	abnormalities 53:22;	ago 15:19, 20; 18:17 agree 13:9, 13, 16, 17;	appreciate 11:24;100:5 approach 14:1

(1) \$500 - approach

appropriate 10:6; 59:22;	142:1, 1, 9, 10, 13, 19, 20,	115:24;119:5	134:24
67:24; 68:10; 82:17, 18;	24;143:3, 6, 8, 16, 18, 19,	basically 4:7	breathless 89:24
83:1, 2; 84:4, 11; 87:3;	21;144:1,3;145:24;	basis 31:4; 43:23; 65:14;	Breathlessness 36:15;
88:6;100:21;110:19;	148:8;150:16	95:23; 137:17, 20, 20;	37:3, 10; 89:4;92:13
111:6;115:5,8;116:6;	asthmas 11:1	152:20	bright 102:8
121:13;128:3,22;130:11, 19;135:9;142:21	asthmatic 56:16	basketball 89:10, 11, 15,	bring 21:25
appropriately 13:6;	asthmatics 131:2	15;112:17, 19, 24; 113:2,	brings 60:20
86:24	asymptomatic 55:24;	7,25	broken 20:19, 25
approximately 6:11;7:1;	59:7;65:10	bat 49:24	bronchi115:20; 117:7
50:6	atelectasis 59:8	bear 79:23;91:3	bronchial 52:24; 90:22;
April 149:13	ATP 56:25; 57:17	became 65:10	138:18, 20; 141:8, 14, 25;
Archives 12:4	attack 55:17; 59:5; 61:25	become 54:7	142:1, 9, 10, 13, 19, 20,
area 26:3, 4; 105:16	attacks 58:5; 59:8; 95:11	becomes 93:8	23;143:3, 6, 8, 16, 17, 19,
argumentative 65:5;	attempt 78:4;130:14,17,	began 17:14; 30:7; 32:17	21;144:1,3
77:21	23	begin 61:8	bronchitis 72:8; 115:17,
Arora 21:5, 6, 6; 71:23;	attempting 43:21	begins 112:25	19, 22; 116:1, 2; 117:1, 4,
78:9; 82:22; 109:17; 145:3	attention 122:15	behaving 139:10	5, 10, 13
Arora's 21:3, 4; 29:15;	attorney 19:22; 20:3	behavior 88:23, 23	bronchodilator <i>61:15;</i>
71:17, 21; 77:12; 82:20	attributed 130:24	behind 15:24; 102:13	64:6; 93:3, 4; 113:20; 127:12
around 34:14, 16; 60:24	augmentin 120:1	below 14:21	
arterial 39:24;45:7, 19,	August 19:21; 91:15;	best 31:9;82:22	bronchodilators 68:15; 116:8
21; 46:1, 14; 126:23; 127:3	93:18;113:3;114:23;	bet 78:10; 137:22; 144:11	bronchovesicuiar
arthritis 8:10,11	11 <i>5</i> :8	beta-agonist114:9,10	102:12
article 54:25; 55:3	authored 18:18, 20;	better 68:17;89:5, 16 ;	brought 18:24
aside 125:12	24:20, 23	90:5, 12; 95:13; 98:3, 6; 131:10, 12, 15; 137:6	building 84:16
aspects 56:16	authoring 19:14	big 38:7;76:2;103:10;	bunch 94:4
aspirin 58:12	authoritative 12:17; 63:5;150:16,17	137:15	Bureau 21:20
assess 8:7	authority 53:7	bill 148:15; 149:1	burn/asthma 110:4
assessment 139:3	availability66:7,9	billed 148:24	burned 22:6, 8; 103:24;
associated 32:9; 56.15;	average 7.1	biochemical 53:17	104:5,16
83:11; 92:21, 24	awaken 60:16	biological 56:18	Burning 110:2
associative 59:1	awakenings 55:10	biopsy 31:21	businesses 152:17
assume 3:17; 4:16; 11:9; 34:20, 24; 68:1, 6; 72:21,	aware 10:2; 17:22; 18:6;	bioxin 116:7	buy 66:15, 15
24;75:2;81:21;82:4,10;	48:9	birthday 128:14	
84:19;85:4,5;88:8;93:23;	away 59:24;60:19, 21,	bit 75:24; 83:22; 153:14	C
95:9;106:16;121:14;	25; 61:4; 62:1; 64:18, 20;	bitterly134:14	
145:1;151:6;152:9	<i>65:</i> 11, <i>16;</i> 67:22; <i>90:17;</i>	blood 39:24;45:7,21;	C.V 6:1, 6; 11:7; 15:11, 12
assuming 48:18; 74:25	93:2, 5, 6, 7, 17, 24;	46:1, 15; 86:18; 125:8;	cage 50:2
assuredly 137:9	107:19, 20, 21, 24; 108:4, 7; 113:20	126:2, 24; 127:3; 128:12,	call 17:3
asthma 8:9; 10:12, 20;	د بسد، بی مد م ر ، 	13 board 8:18; <i>9:3</i>	called 3:2; 16:6; 100:15;
11:8, 10;12:18, 23, 23; 34:3;35:25; 50:9, 9; 51:2,	B	borderline 97:24	139:14
14, 19, 21, 25; 52:11, 13 ,		both 13:24; 14:7, 11, 13,	came 25:8, 13; 40:19;
21, 22, 25; 53:11, 18, 20;	heels? (= (0.10, (0.00)	13, 17; 33:23; 44:19;	37:15;109:23;114:23;
54:13, 18, 22; 55:6, 12, 13,	back 34:7;40:13;42:20;	56:12;91:8, 12; 96:4;	115:11
23;56:2, 5, 11, 13; 57:9;	48:9; <i>64</i> :14, 25; <i>65</i> :12, 20; 66:8, 11, 23; 69:12; 71:12;	105:13, 24; 122:2; 147:7	can 3:13; 13:13; 14:1, 4,
58:5, 20, 23, 25; 59:3, 4, 11, 14, 18, 20, 21; 61:25;	73:1, 9, 17, 24; 74:4, 23;	bothered65:23	j, 6, 9; 20:8; 21:19; 23:24;
62:19;63:8, 22;64:4, 10,	90:13; 97:16; 106:14;	box 96:13; 98:4, 11, 13,	27:24; 28:5; 31:9; 33:4; 35:22; 36:1; 41:19; 42:15;
<i>16</i> ;65:2, 13 ;66:21, 24;	107:2; 108:18; 109:15, 15;	17	43:3, 8, 11, 15, 22, 24;
67:9, 20; 68.1, 9; 70:6;	115:11;117:25;120:4;	brain 86:19	45:12; 47:16; 48:24;
71:10, 10, 11, 13, 20; 72:1,	123:23;129:18;134:19;	Brauer 18:6, 13;24:15,	51:18, 19, 20, 20, 21, 21,
<i>4</i> ;80:23;87:15,17,20,21,	137:3, 7, 8, 13; 144:13, <i>14</i> background 108: 10	18;79:1, 3, 7; 80:9	22;52:17;53:2;55:15, 19,
<i>22;</i> 88:2, 5, 15, 23, 25; 89:13, 20; 90:22, 25; 91:8;	Bactrim 115:7	Brauer's 18:11	22, 24; 56:6, 22, 22, 23, 24, 25; 57:2, 7, 11, 11, <i>12</i> ,
92:9, 19, 23; 93:10, 15;	bad 13:10; 18:2; 21:5;	break 61:3;109:9,11;	15, 24, 25; 58:5; 59:7, 19;
94:1, 3, 14, 16, 20, 23;	25:3;38:13;86:20	147:5	52:9;63:8,10;64:7;67:20,
95:1, 11, 22; 96:3; 110:7,	ball 49:25	breath 37:4, 14, 22; 38:7,	22, 22, 24; 69:14, 14;
9, 11, 13, 15, 16, 19;	Ballpark 35:18, 19; 146:5	20, 22; 50:13, 16; 51:1; 52:8; 57:12; 63:22; 89:9 ,	74:21, 22; 82:22; 83:12,
111:6, 7; 112:20; 113:12, 14:117:10, 12:118:8, 14:	3ang 88:7	11 , <i>13</i> , 14, 14; 91:11;	13;85:8,13,15;87:20;
<i>14</i> ;117:10, 12;118:8, 14; 126:5;127:11;130:3, 15,	bang 88.7 based 8:21; 15:15; 29:18;	95:14; 118:19, 25	39:16, 20; 92:24; 93:1, 6; 99:14; 100:24, 25; 101:24;
		creathe 50:3; 89:25;	102:10;103:13,24;104:2,
16, 18, 25; 131:2, 6, 7, 9,	44:13;47:12;67:7,21;)2:18	102.10, 103.13, 24.104.2

Gary Diederich, et al. v. Dennis Carson, M.D., et al.

113:14, 18, 21; 114:20; 125:12; 130:25; 131:5, 11, 16;136:5, 23, 25; 137:13; 139:6; 140:12; 141:23; 142:6; 148:14; 151:12; 153:1 Canon 100:8 capability 66:18 capacity 47:9, 10; 78:8, 15, 15, 16; 79:17, 18, 22; 80:1;81:25;82:7;83:6; 84:6, 23; 136:2, 8, 15; 145:8;151:7 cardiac 81:14 cardiologist 127:22 cardiopulmonary 102:16; 103:20; 121:2; 132:15 care 5:4, 14; 6:15, 16; 7:17, 24; 8:1; 10:7; 13:4, 5, 6, 25; 14:8, 21; 17:5; 22:3, 21;33:15, 19, 19; 34:5; 66:6, 8, 9; 67:4; 68:10; 71:23; 76:4; 80:18; 81:15, 16, 20; 82:20; 86:3, 8; 87:4,9;96:7;100:21; 109:7; 110:20; 114:4, 12, 16;115:9;116:6;119:24, 25;123:8;124:24;128:23; 130:10, 12;135:10; 145:19; 149:23; 150:1, 3, 5, 12career 30:7 careful 55:4, 5;81:1 caring 8:8 Carson 3:23; 15:2; 18:4; 19:22; 20:3, 11, 21; 22:4, 21;24:3;28:25;30:11,15; 40:22; 41:8; 44:17; 46:16; 48:6, 7; 49:16; 68:2, 19; 32:15; 86:2; 87:8; 90:11; 91:20;97:5;109:18; 111:11, 18;121:13; 122:10; 124:25; 126:4; 127:21;129:1,6,18; 133:9; 134:8, 11; 137:25; 138:21; 139:4; 141:11; 145:18;149:11 Carson's 14:24; 15:13, 21; 29:18, 23; 87:2; 130:2; 135:3 **:ase** 4:1; 5:8, 11;10:18; 13:21; 15:5, 23; 18:16; 22:10, 17;26:17; 44:13; 45:22;76:23;78:4;81:19; 98:22;109:1;146:24; 147:2, 22; 155:9 :ases 76:25;145:21; 147:17 **CAT** 39:23;60:23, 24, 25; 51:1 categories 21:1 :ausal 58:25 **:ause** 43:8; 45:9, 11; \$6:8, 8, 10; 58:2, 4; 112:20 :auses 50:11; 56:2, 4, 5, 3, 18; 93:12 :ausing 57:5; 64:1

), 18, 23; 106:11; 109:9;

110:17; 112:22, 23;

appropriate - causing (2)

10;133:16;134:23;135:4;

138:18, 20; 141:8, 14;

preathing 125:7;133:17; Min-U-Script®

73:16; 102:17; 107:10;

108:25;110:5;111:16;

Gary Diederich, et al. v. Dennis Carson, M.D., et al.

120:20;121:6,15

caution 116:16

caution 116:16	120:20;121:6, 15	110:6; 111:11, 12; 112:7;	COF 38:14
caveat 80:11	Cleveland 5:5; 20:23;	114:25;120:6;121:21;	corporation 148:18
Celdane 135:6	21:17; 23:22; 24:21; 30:4;	125:6;129:24;133:15;	corrections 6:6
cell 33:7; 50:4	31:16;122:22;123:13	134:22	correctly 132:21
	client 82:7; 100:6; 135:15	complete 18:24;30:5	-
center 5:7, 9;9:10		complex 81:3;88:22, 22;	correlation 99:13;
central 103:8, 12; 126:16	climb 79:23		119:17
certain 108:6	Clinic 20:17, 23; 21:17;	89:4;143:17,17	correspondence 17:9
	23:22; 24:21; 30:4; 31:16;	complexes 89:17	cough 36:16, 18, 19, 20;
Certainly 16:7; 54:17;		component 151:10	
68:24;138:17	122:23; 123:8, 13; 135:20 clinical 5:7, 10; 8:20, 22,	-	37:6, 10, 12, 22; 38:7, 8,
certainty 48:2;78:14;		computer 43:3	19, 22; 50:16, 22; 51:1;
80:7;81:24	23;9:10;12:7;53:1;62:9; 63:8;99:13;110:14;	concern 86:24	52:7; 54:13; 57:12; 60:1, 9;
certification 9:3		concerned 75:6, 7	69:18, 18; 70:19; 90:15,
	119:17	concerning 15:16; 19:4	23, 24; 91:8; 92:2, 5, 6, 7,
certified 3:5; 8:18	clinician 62:8;63:7		9,10,12,16,16,16,17,
cetera 8:4; 12:25; 42:17;	cloth 75:25	conclusion 14:5	23, 25; 93:2, 5, 6, 17;
93:11;98:24;104:8	clue 61:8; 129:23	conclusive 53:12	95:12; 102:22; 109:25;
challenge 61:24		condition 27:14, 21;	110:16, 16; 111:12, 13, 22;
-	coal 45:16; 98:9; 108:13,	28:7, 7; 138:1; 143:7	113:1, 3, 14, 18, 18, 21;
challenged 66:7	16		115:14, 23; 118:8, 13, 18;
change 83:22; 103:2, 21;	cobalt 10:23; 23:9; 30:16;	conditions 35:23;138:2	120:8; 121:22; 122:8, 8;
119:12;132:15	31:3, 10; 32:15, 21; 33:1;	conducted 39:11	123:5; 125:7, 13;129:10,
,	34:10;44:3;81:25;85:21;	configuration 103:2	14;130:3, 13, 14, 20, 22,
changed 30:22, 22, 23; 44:4; 105:14, 25; 110:22;	152:19	confirmed 31:22	24, 25; 131:1, 2, 5, 7, 8, 9,
	cockroach 57:22		18,19;132:6;137:23
146:9, 13		confusion 97:8	
changes 40:17; 42:9;	cold 58:9;61:24;115:15; 118:11	congestion 103:9, 12;	cough-related 92:19
43:12;106:9;132:24,25;		120:10, 11, 11;126:16	Coughed 125:8
133:5;151:19,19	collagen 93:10	conjecture 82:16;	coughing 38:8;48:25;
changing 66:10	combination 46:24;	-	50:13;54:1;79:14;
chapters 11:20;12:20	57:12;83:17	151:14;153:2	109:25;113:6,24;122:7;
	comers 154:17, 18	consequences 86:13	126:2; 128:12, 13; 129:2,
characteristic 53:20		consider 11:2;12:17;	11, 12, 25; 133:12
charade 139:21	comfortable 87:12, 14	63:5	coughs 113:8, 9, 10, 17;
charge 81:19; 146:18	coming 11:20; 81:7, 8	considerable 54:10	
chart 20:22	comment 15:7; 28:6;	considered 143:13, 13	131:19
	53:5;73:8;99:25;100:24;		counsel 3:13
chemicals 23:8	122:16; 123:5; 124:15	consistent 59:10, 14;	count 69:5, 14; 70:22
chest 20:24; 21:23; 22:2,	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	64:16;65:2;90:24;91:8,	country 80:15; 108:20
5, 15; 38:11, 25; 39:23;	commented	11;94:1, 2, 3, 4, 13, 14, 16;	couple 18:17; 24:5; 33:4,
40:5, 15, 17; 44:9, 15;	commenting 144:21, 23	103:5; 104:13; 108:5;	12;51:16;146:1
48:10; 49:7, 7, 14; 59:2, 3,	comments 43:19	109:2;110:15;113:11;	
9, 13, 15; 92: 17; 95: 13;	commit 135:18	115:25; 116:2, 3, 25;	course 3:16;14:2;
96:11, 20; 102:22; 103:19;		117:10, 23; 127:6, 8	124:12;155:11
117:5; 119:6, 9, 10, 12, 13;	committed 13:11	constant 42:5; 44:7;	court 47:24
120:15, 22, 23; 126:10;	commonest 55:9; 58:2,	107:25; 137:20	criteria 53:1
132:9, 11, 14, 17, 18, 19,	13:59:20:61:23 commonly 127:12	constantly 132:6,7	critical 5:4, 14;7:16;
20;133:9;135:20;138:10;		-	
139:9; 140:19; 144:6, 13;	community 13:8	consult 77:2	33:15, 19
159:9;140:19;144.0,15; 151:22	company 42:18; 148:21,	consultant 35:8	criticisms 82:20;152:1,
	22	consultation 148:16	12
Chinese 75:23		consulted 77:1; 152:17	criticize 152:14
choice 93:3	compare 132:20	,	cross-examination 3:3,
chronic 56:18, 19;92:2,	compared 106:3	consulting 8:1	7
5, 6, 7; 95:21; 96:5; 106:7;	compares 132:23	contact 89:22	CT 139:23
121:23; 125:13; 130:20,	comparing 106:16	contacted 15:25; 16:16;	
22, 25, 131:1, 5, 7, 18, 19		17:1	Cully 25:2, 3, 19
circumstances 60:15	comparison 102:5	context 67:14, 17	culture 115:4
· · · · · · · · · · ·	compatible 59:21,25;		current 5:2;6:1;27:25
cite 150:17	60:7, 8; 90:22; 119:21, 22;	continually 112:6	currently 7:8, 11; 102:16;
city 57:19, 20, 21, 23;	142:23; 143:8	continue 129:10	121:1
66:4	Compensation 21:21	continued 65:19;66:22;	
Civil 3:4	competent 15:6	67:2, 3; 112:6; 122:8;	curriculum 5:25
claims 50:5			cut 63:23; 89:20
	-	136:11	
	complain 58:25; 89:1		-
clarified 77:6	complain 58:25; 89:1 complained 58:23; 90:24	continues 108:8; 120:8	cutting 89:23
	complain 58:25; 89:1	continues 108:8; 120:8 continuous 50:2; 110:21	cutting 89:23
clarified 77:6	complain 58:25; 89:1 complained 58:23; 90:24 complaining 48:10	continues 108:8; 120:8 continuous 50:2; 110:21 contract 32:3; 34:13, 18;	-
clarified 77:6 clarity 66:1 clean 121:3	complain 58:25; 89:1 complained 58:23; 90:24 complaining 48:10 Complains 122:7	continues 108:8; 120:8 continuous 50:2; 110:21	cutting 89:23
clarified 77:6 clarity 66:1 clean 121:3 clear 10:22; 41:22, 44:16;	complain 58:25; 89:1 complained 58:23; 90:24 complaining 48:10 Complains 122:7 complaint 69:17; 111:17	continues 108:8; 120:8 continuous 50:2; 110:21 contract 32:3; 34:13, 18; 35:13	cutting 89:23
clarified 77:6 clarity 66:1 clean 121:3 clear 10:22; 41:22, 44:16; 69:16; 121:10; 135:21	complain 58:25; 89:1 complained 58:23; 90:24 complaining 48:10 Complains 122:7 complaint 69:17; 111:17 115:13	continues 108:8; 120:8 continuous 50:2; 110:21 contract 32:3; 34:13, 18; 35:13 contracted 32:12	cutting 89:23 D Dacha 46:17; 135:22;
clarified 77:6 clarity 66:1 clean 121:3 clear 10:22; 41:22, 44:16; 69:16; 121:10; 135:21 138:11; 150:11	complain 58:25; 89:1 complained 58:23; 90:24 complaining 48:10 Complains 122:7 complaint 69:17; 111:17 115:13 complaints 49:3; 54:10;	continues 108:8; 120:8 continuous 50:2; 110:21 contract 32:3; 34:13, 18; 35:13 contracted 32:12 contracts 34:11	Dacha 46:17; 135:22; 136:17; 138:9; 139:12, 17;
clarified 77:6 clarity 66:1 clean 121:3 clear 10:22; 41:22, 44:16; 69:16; 121:10; 135:21	complain 58:25; 89:1 complained 58:23; 90:24 complaining 48:10 Complains 122:7 complaint 69:17; 111:17 115:13	continues 108:8; 120:8 continuous 50:2; 110:21 contract 32:3; 34:13, 18; 35:13 contracted 32:12 contracts 34:11 copies 22:8, 9	Dacha 46:17; 135:22; 136:17; 138:9; 139:12, 17; 140:22; 144:10
clarified 77:6 clarity 66:1 clean 121:3 clear 10:22; 41:22, 44:16; 69:16; 121:10; 135:21 138:11; 150:11	complain 58:25; 89:1 complained 58:23; 90:24 complaining 48:10 Complains 122:7 complaint 69:17; 111:17 115:13 complaints 49:3; 54:10;	continues 108:8; 120:8 continuous 50:2; 110:21 contract 32:3; 34:13, 18; 35:13 contracted 32:12 contracts 34:11	Dacha 46:17; 135:22; 136:17; 138:9; 139:12, 17;

110:6; 111:11, 12; 112:7;

cor 38:14

Edward R. McFadden, Jr., M.D. May 2,2001

139:22

daily 31:4; 51:18, 19; 137:16; 152:20 damage 151:2, 6, 17 dander 58:1 darkness 105:4 data 23:1, 4;123:12; 153:23, 23; 154:2 date 20:4, 5; 21:18; 25:8; 31:25; 49:8, 9, 11; 70:11; 103:18, 110:3, 8, 10, 12, 18:111:6, 10; 114:3, 16; 115:1, 24; 116:22; 118:20; 119:1, 25; 121:20, 21; 124:17; 125:6, 25; 126:19, 21; 127:15; 132:9; 149:12 dated 17:9;18:18 dates 19:24; 20:1; 22:7; 122:14;125:5 day 6:24; 25:8; 30:20; 70:13; 81:6, 8; 96:17; 110:14; 115:3, 17; 116:16; 118:10; 119:9; 120:7; 126:19, 24; 128:22; 131:22; 135:9 days 15:19, 20; 18:17; 24:4, 5; 43:9; 64:20; 118:11 deal 10:11, 17, 19; 11:8; 77:3;80:22;81:6;125:7 dealing 30:19 dealt 77:4 death 145:23, 24; 147:4 declaben 72:12; 110:21, 22;116:9 decline 83:15 decreased 81:25;82:2; 83:7;118:19,25 deep 38:20, 21 defect 3:14:46:23 defects 65:11 Defendant3:2:147:6 Defendant's 5:19, 23; 16:12;148:13;149:7 define 13:4, 5 definition 130:21 definitive 99:3 definitively 119:21 degree 32:2, 11; 48:1; 78:14; 80:6; 81:23; 83:5; 84:22; 88:17; 136:1, 7, 14; 145:7 deletions 6:5 demands 79:25 DeMarco 25:14, 19, 21, 23;26:2 demonstrates 144:2 Dennis 19:21; 20:2, 11, 21;149:11 denominator 71:4 departed 96:7 department 13:1 departure 114:11 depending 6:24; 11:13; 35:6:40:2.6:55:13:64:6;

Min-U-Script®

(3) caution - depending

83:23;108:10;145:16	differences 122:20	13, 19;80:5; 81:11, 21;	83:7; 84:5, 11; 86:3; 89:15;	entirely 10:6
depends 6:14;34:19;	different 13:14, 24; 14:2;	85:8;86:2;87:7;88:8;	90:10;93:24;112:16;	environment 34:11;
38:3; 63:16; 65:4	35:23; 37:24; 39:5; 42:22,	91:3, 14, 25; 93:17, 21;	122:10;123:16;125:10;	47:2,7;76:16;78:3;83:21;
Depomedrol 135:6, 17	23;57:20;92:8;104:24	94:10, 13, 13; 95:18, 22;	129:10, 16, 19; 131:12, 24;	84:15, 16, 21; 85:11, 23;
deposed 3:5	differential 71:21; 72:6;	96:11, 14, 21; 102:20;	134:12, 18;137:11, 20;	90:1;145:12;151:11;
depositing 43:14	82:23, 25; 86:21, 23; 92:8;	103:18; 104:17, 20; 105:1;	144:1, 3; 145:2	154:22
deposition 3:11, 12, 15,	119:2	106:12; 107:16, 21;	dust 42:5; 57:22	environmental 57:24;
18; 6:20;9:9;15:14, 15,	differently 20:19	108:20, 21; 116:20; 119:23; 121:8; 122:25;	dusts 57:23	85:15
19, 21; 18:2, 4, 5, 11; 24:3,	difficult 53:10;76:14;	123:4, 15; 124:5; 126:7;	dypsnea60:1	epidemiologically
7, 9, 15, 22; 67:16; 146:20;	91:4	127:7;129:15;130:25;	dyspnea 54:1;60:9;	154:19
149:9	difficulty 42:24; 86:14;	133:3, 24; 135:25; 136:13;	123.6	episodes 56:10; 57:8;
depositions 4:6; 6:10;	125:7; 132:3; 133:16;	137:4;140:18;141:1,9,		60:1; 89:4; 91:17; 92:12;
147:16	134:23	16;142:8, 18; 143:24;	E	95:1;131:8,19
desaturation 45:20	diffusing 47:10	145:1, 17, 21; 146:17;		episodic 51:9, 21, 23;
describe 101:2, 7	digging 42:22	147:5, 14;148:6, 12;		53:24;94:10;137:20
described 40:18; 43:17;	digress 42:11	149:20;151:5,15,21;	E-Mail 16:20	episodically 94:24
66:19; 102:18; 106:23;	directions 74:15	155:8	earlier 16:19; 106:19	equipment 31:7; 34: 18;
107:17	director 5:7, 10, 13	doctors 14:4; 66:10;	earliest 48:14	84:5, 11, 15
describing91:18		74:22	Early 38:4, 16; 46:25;	ER 128:20
description 129:13;	disagree 30:6; 36:6, 8; 49:22; 67:13; 69:10; 71:2;	document 150:14	47: 1	especially 112:17
131:23	49:22; 67:13; 69:10; 71:2; 78:23; 79:8; 86:8; 87:4;	documentation 82:18	easier 144:10	establish 53:10;62:2;
detail 80:13; 81:3	93:16;117:11	documents 19:13;	easiest 59:20; 60:22;	86:23
deteriorating 16:5	discouraged 134:14	149:25	61:6	established 57:6
5	discovery 3:10	done 4:8;46:15;47:22;	echocardiogram	estimates 80:15
determine 31:9;64:1; 82:22;130:17		51:3; 68:16; 82:18; 88:16;	127:24; 128:25	
develop 35:23; 36:5;	discussion 16:9; 20:14;	95:9;106:24;107:2;	educated 15:8	et 8:3; 12:25; 42:17; 93:11; 98:24; 104:8
41:16; 43:11; 50:12;	56:9, 11; 103:15; 130:6;	114:17;127:3,24;142:23;	education 14:25	
53:22;153:4,11	140:15;149:3, 17;155:5	144:13, 15; 146:6; 148:6	EDWARD 3:1, 7, 11; 4:22;	etiology 130:21
developments 154:6	disease 7:25; 10:15; 11:3; 12:9; 17:20; 31:14;	Donna 3:13; 17:1; 139:21	155:16	evaluate 13:19
deviated 86:3; 87:8;	32:3, 18, 24; 33:10, 20;	dose 32:7; 42:6, 9; 43:3,	eight 29:12, 20; 30:2, 12,	evaluates 13:6
145:18	34:11, 18;36:6, 13; 38:2;	9;153:14, 18, 21, 21; 154:10	16; 31:8;64:14;71:5;	Evaluation 134:23
device 34:24;77:22	39:14, 16; 40:16; 41:16,	doubt 93:19, 20	85:21;146:12	even 17:14;22:7;35:5;
devoted 12:11;148:1	21;44:24;45:2,4,8,9;		either 21:2; 28:7; 32:21;	36:1; 55:19; 82:7, 14; 85:9;
diagnosed 17:20; 31:13;	47:14, 19, 21; 48:4; 49:18,	down 5:15; 124:6, 7; 142:6; 147:5	33:15; 40:7; 51:19; 61:10;	94:2;111:1
51:1;52:25;115:4, 17;	20;50:5, 10;51:9;52:14;		73:15;90:24;109:22;	event 64:25
125:22	55:9; 56:9; 57:5, 6; 64:7;	Dr 3:11, 22, 23; 14:24; 15:2, 13, 21; 18:2, 4, 5, 6,	123:15; 129:18; 139:11;	events 60:17, 18
diagnoses 14:17; 37:25;	65:15;67:23;72:6;83:21;	10, 13; 20:22; 21:3, 4, 4,	151:11	eventually 135:21;
52:9:92:8	85:8,12,24;86:11,11; 89:10;90:25;91:9;93:11;	12, 14; 22:4, 21; 24:3, 6,	eleven 69:7;71:5;94:8	142:23
diagnosis 10:19; 13:14;	96:9, 10; 102:17; 103:4, 6,	15, 17, 20, 21; 25:2, 3, 14,	else 36:21;38:12;40:1;	everybody 95:20
14:6, 7, 8, 15; 31:20;	11, 20; 109:3; 117:20;	16, 23, 25; 26:2, 7, 14;	72:13;80:14;88:7;101:2	everyone 34:9
33:12, 20, 24; 34:4; 53:11;	121:2, 9; 125:10; 126:15;	28:25; 29:15, 18, 23;	Elyria 19:20; 20:17, 22;	evidence 39:10;40:15,
54:18; 55:2; 56:16; 59:11,	127:6; 128:5, 6, 8, 9;	30:11, 15;32:20; 40:22;	46:1, 3, 18	15;55:19;93:20;102:16;
14;62:2;63:8;64:5,11;	130:3;132:8, 15;136:12;	41:8; 44:17; 46:16, 17;	Emergency 19:22;	106:13;117:17, 19;
67:9, 20; 71:10, 21; 72:7;	145:15; 146:25; 150:18;	48:7;49:16;68:2,19;	49:14;125:18, 22, 23;	119:18;121:1;142:7;
82:24, 25; 86:22, 23, 23;	153:4, 11; 154:5, 12	71:17, 20, 23; 77:12; 78:8, 22; 79:1, 3, 7; 80:5, 9;	126:6	143:14;144:2
87:15, 16; 88:7, 13, 14;	diseases 80:23;83:20	82:15, 20, 22; 86:2; 87:1,	EMH 48:10; 102:24;	exacerbation 131:3;
93:14; 109:2; 110:3, 5; 126:3, 6, 17; 130:2;	distance 133:22	8;90:11;91:20;97:5;	144:15	135:4, 11, 12, 14
131:10;135:3;141:5,7,	distinct 132:23	109:15, 16, 18; 111:11, 17;	emotional 58:3, 4, 6	exacerbations 96:3, 4
13, 19, 21; 142:14; 143:22	distinguish 56:6	121:13; 122:10; 124:25;	employee 47:16;152:21	exact 29:17; 42:5, 8;
diagnostic 110:13	distressed 80:8, 11	126:4; 127:21; 129:1, 6,	employer 22:24; 26:17;	44:14; 154:12
diameter 55:17	division 5:3, 4, 13; 33:14	18;130:2;133:9;134:8,	28:18;35:9;152:2,5,12,	exam 38:19; 39:11; 67:8;
diaphragm55:16	Doctor 5:22;6:9, 17;7:1,	11;135:3, 22;136:17, 21;	21	120:16; 141:13
	9, 13, 15; 8:5, 12; 9:22;	137:25;138:9,21;139:3,	employment 152:10	examination 67:21
die 42:20; 148:8	10:14; 11:25, 13:4, 9, 21,	12, 12, 17; 140:22; 141:11; 144:10:145:3 18:149:11	end 17:15; 42:15; 69:8;	examine 13:18; 27:9;
Diederich 17:5, 19;23:8; 24:1, 10, 12:26:17:27:7	22;14:3, 19;15:20, 23;	144:10;145:3,18;149:11 drafts 18:22	70:25;92:12	38:21
24:1, 10, 12; 26:17; 27:7, 11;28:25; 30:7; 31:13;	16:15; 17:22; 18:6; 19:4,	drafts 18:22	ended 87:22	examined 27:7
32:3, 20; 39:11; 46:15;	13, 25; 20:8; 21:8; 27:19;	drainage115:13;120:9,	England12:3	examines 141:1
48:2;68:1;74:18;75:3,5,	28:2; 29:2; 30:3; 32:1, 6, 10, 16, 24:34:7, 0:36:14:	12, 13, 14;121:23	enlarged 40:10; 45:19	examining38:4
14, 17; 77:18; 83:1;	10, 16, 24; 34:7, 9; 36:14; 37:1; 39:13;40:12;41:11,	drip 58:22, 24, 24	enlargement97:24	example 60:22;66:4;
108:14;137:25;151:2,16	37:1;39:13;40:12;41:11, 15;44:6;45:22;46:10;	dropped 16:22	enough 4:18, 19; 36:18;	81:6;145:13
		drug 148:8		except 45:14;68:11;
Diederich's 22:23;		-	38:13;51:4;52:4;65:23;	
	49:1; 51:4, 13, 17; 53:4;	due 52:9;118:8, 13;121:8	67:9;131:21;135:12;	81:18; 90:17
Diederich's 22:23; 26:10; 29:7; 44:3; 78:7, 14; 152: 1		due 52:9;118:8, 13;121:8 duly 3:4	67:9;131:21;135:12; 136:17;154:10	81:18; 90:17 exceptionally54:21;
Diederich's 22:23; 26:10; 29:7; 44:3; 78:7, 14;	49:1; 51:4, 13, 17; 53:4; 54:17, 23; 59:17; 64:16;	due 52:9;118:8, 13;121:8	67:9;131:21;135:12;	81:18; 90:17

depends - excursion (4)

Min-U-Script®

Gary Diederich, et al. v. Dennis Carson, M.D., et al.

Gary Diederich, et al. v. Dennis Carson, M.D., et al.

excuse 20:12;47:23;	Fair 4:17, 19; 9:18; 17:14;	76.9;79:4;80:17;82:10;	^	TT
74:3, 5; 109:5; 136:22;	27:19;30:10, 14;32:16;	91:6; 97:10; 101:4; 111:3;	G	H
137:3	49:15; 52:4; 73:16; 81:22;	119:8; 142:2		
exercise 45:20; 57:17;	85:20;133:24;136:17;	finish 113:20		half 92:4; 94:21; 124:12
63:1I;79:18	151:15; 153:8	finished 124:21;136:22,	gag 131:21	
exercise-induced	fairly 55:4, 5		game 72:22, 23	hand 5:22; 73:12; 96:11;
112:20	fall 47:9, 10	25	Gary 17:5, 19; 24:1, 9	97:19;148:12;149:6
	- ·	first 3:4;15:25;16:16;	gas 39:24; 126:24; 127:3	hands 38:25
Exhibit 5:19, 24; 17:12;	familiar 149:23, 25;	18:7; 20:2; 21:8, 9; 24:4;	-	handwritten 121:25;
148:13;149:7	150:9, 11, 14	25:7; 28:25; 29:4, 14;	gases 45:7, 21; 46:1, 15	122:7,9
Exhibits 16:12	families 8:2	31:13; 32:3, 6, 11, 17;	Gastritis 110:4, 19	happen 36:1; 57:15
exist 14:9; 153:23	family 7:20; 20:6, 11, 21;	48:2;68:20;86:6;87:2;	gave 68:14; 72:3, 12;	happened 43:20; 44:16;
expand 38:24;39:1	27:12;56:25;149:20,24;	122:18;123:18;140:8,23;	98:8;110:21;112:16;	76:23; 77:7
expect 40:5; 41:20; 44:9;	150:4, 13	150:5	116:7; 120:1; 135:6, 17;	
45:18; 46:21, 22; 47:8;	far 42:11;56:3;124:10	fits 122:7	143:24	happening 107:5,9
59:3; 65:17; 66:19, 22;	fashion 8:1; 101:22	five 64:20;92:7;95:2;	geez 138:6	happens 76:25; 154:9,
67:3; 129:15; 134:17	fatigue 70:1	124:3	-	24
			general 7:24; 9:10;	happy 79:23; 97:8; 98:10;
expectation 44:12;99:2,	fault 74:1, 3; 75:3, 5;	flare-up 64:15	137:13	123:2
4;121:11;154:2	76:12; 77:15, 16	flares 51:15	generally 65:8;85:14	hard 8:7; 10:15; 11:2;
expected 83:19;121:9;	favor 47:22; 110:24	flow 61:10	generic 10:25; 108:19;	17:20; 31:13; 32:3, 24;
129:20;134:10	fear 151:4	flows 92:14	150:7,8	33:10, 20; 34:11, 18;
experience 14:25; 48:3	features 52:19, 20, 21	fluid 43:15	generically 87:11;	35:13, 22; 36:6, 13, 18;
experiences 51:15	February 101:8, 11;	fly 57:25	generically 87:11; 108:17	38:2; 39:14, 16; 40:15;
experiments 154:25;	106:23;107:17;109:1;			41:15, 21; 44:24; 45:1, 4,
155:3	117:25;119:15, 23;	folder 20:2	genes 56:15	7,9;48:4;49:17,20;50:3,
expert 7:15; 9:6; 11:2;	120:19, 20; 121:8, 12;	follow 74:15;75:17;	genetic 56:14, 22	6;52:14;72:6;78:10;85:8;
17:23; 18:7; 24:17; 25:4,	139:3	76:11; 77:12, 14; 107:12;	gentleman 142:5	90:25; 91:8; 103:5; 104:2,
17:25; 18:7; 24:17; 25:4, 16; 36:5; 49:21; 67:12, 14,	feel 14:21; 87:12, 14	108:13	gets 73:11;83:24;89:9;	15;109:2;121:8;127:6;
19; 86:6; 87:1; 117:9		follow-up 96:5;112:14;	132:23;153:17	146:24; 150:18; 153:4, 11;
	feeling 115:14	139:13		154:2
experts 18:1; 25:19	fees 146:17	following 74:20;106:8	GI 97:22	harden 33:1
explain 153:13	fell 14:21	follows 3:6; 32:25	giant 33:7;50:4	harm 150:6
exposed 30:15, 21; 31:3;	Fever 115:23	Forget 41:2; 152:18	girlfriend 61:2	
32:4, 21; 34:9; 35:12, 22;	few 113:19; 148:5; 154:20	•	girlfriend's 61:1	Harrison 62:17, 18
43:9; 47:17; 73:13;	fibrosis 28:11;33:7;	form 33:4, 6, 50:5, 79:20;	-	Harrison's 12:22;62:3,
152:19; 153:9	36:9; 38:10; 40:2, 4, 9, 19;	84:15, 17;138:24	given 41:3;74:15;77:23;	3, 7, 8, 14; 63:7
exposure 10:23; 23:7;	41:17; 42:16; 44:10; 45:1,	formal 119:14	91:20;111:14,17;112:1;	Harvard 33:16
30:24; 31:10; 32:25; 35:9,	4; 63:21, 24; 82:2; 83:11;	forms 33:4	118:3; 126:10, 10; 147:16;	head 5:8;122:21;134:13
9;40:6,9;41:24,25;42:6,	88:3; 89:12; 119:19;	forth 11:21; 19:9; 98:12;	152:11	headache 115:13
6, 23; 43:7, 23; 44:3, 7, 23;	121:7;127:9	108:18	gives 42:22	headaches 86:17, 19
45:1; 47:12, 13;57:17;	fibrotic 35:13; 105:12,	found 50:23;105:11, 17,	giving 137:5	hear 61:13; 66:3; 79:11;
58:8;72:9;81:25;82:3; 83:13,16,18,23;85:21;	23;117:14	20;106:17;119:1	God 155:1	89:6
104:15; 116:3; 136:11;	field 7:16; 9:7; 105:15	Foundation 20:24	goes 6:22; 61:4; 81:2;	heart 52:15; 89:10; 98:23;
153:4	figure 81:21; 146:5	four 64:20;69:1,3;71:5;	93:6; 107:24; 135:19	102:13; 103:2, 4, 10;
	file 15:23; 16:3; 18:25;	72:15, 24; 73:2, 10, 17, 25;		110:4; 126:15; 127:19;
exposures 39:19; 42:4; 85:15	19:12, 15, 18; 23:13, 14,	74:24;111:20	gold 42:12, 14, 22	128:5, 6, 8, 9; 132:8
	15		Good 48:16; 67:23	heavy 30:20; 43:5; 47:3;
extensive 38:14; 40:8;	filed 26:17	frequency 57:16	Gotcha 117:25	82:3
127:8		frequent 54:8; 80:17	grade 96:24	heightened 61:22;
extent 38:10; 40:2, 6;	film 99:8; 100:25, 25;	frequently 122:1; 125:13	grading 45:19	87:25; 88:1, 4, 12, 14, 24;
145:14;151:19	101:1, 10;102:9, 17; 103:7, 25; 105:21; 107:17;	full 4:20		92:21
extremely 50:5	117:10;121:13;132:22	fully 38:24	grass 63:14, 16, 17, 18,	Heights 4:24
		fume 42:6	19, 20, 23; 89:20, 21, 23	
\mathbf{F}	films 10:4; 20:24; 22:12, 14, 15, 19; 41:1, 2, 5, 9;	fumes 35:1;47:3;76:1	great 81:3; 125:7; 139:15	held 29:9, 19, 22
_			greater 47:12	hell 106:25
fara (0.10.15.77.00	43:19; 98:5, 7, 12; 100:3; 101:12; 105:19; 106:8;	function 8:15; 19:20;	ground 4:7	help 20:8; 139:11
face 42:13, 15; 75:22	107:7;109:4;116:20	38:10; 39:24; 41:24;	grounds 62:9;63:9	helpful 104:1
fact 4:7; 13:9; 44:14;		42:10; 43:12; 46:20; 47:4;	guess 32:13;64:22;	HEPA 76:2
63:23; 64:13; 65:8; 66:20;	filters 76:2	56:1; 61:10, 17, 20; 66:1; 83:12, 15; 90:8; 125:15;	73:19; 78:11, 18; 80:2, 3;	hereinafter 3:5
71:25; 73:24; 74:18; 75:9;	financially 66:7	142:22;143:16;152:4;	81:5;83:8;84:3;85:2,7;	hey 107:5
76:10; 77:14, 23; 78:22;	find 15:5, 8; 23:16; 26:8;	153:20	134:20;136:5,5;147:12;	•
106:21; 107:1; 108:7;	46:10;60:15;78:4;81:3;		151:18; 154:15	high 35:4; 42:14, 14;
116:4; 121:7; 141:24	99:23;101:23;118:25;	functional 59:23;64:2; 65:11	guessed 84:25	58:17; 78:21; 86:18; 154:10
factor 56:22	120:12; 130:14, 23; 135:2		-	
factors 154:1	finding 105:10; 119:5;	functions 143:15	guessing 85:1, 1; 135:14	higher 80:13
failing 75:4	132:11	fundamental 56:17	guidelines 13:8	highlighted 48:19
failure 52:15; 55:20, 21;	findings 103:1, 3; 117:4	further 102:8	guy 142:1	hindsight 152:23, 24
98:24;101:7;143:20	fine 46:11; 60:6; 68:14;	future 28:7	GYN 81:8	hip 135:6
	•			

(5) excuse-hip

historically 60:22;132:4,	importantly 130:22	insure77:4	τ	aughing 74:19 law 100:8
5	impression 132:24	intense 112:25	v	
history 30:5; 53:24;	Improve131:16, 16;	intensity 41:25;80:13	ich 20.5 (120.10.40.5 Pt	lawful 3:1
59 :21, 24, 25; 60:7, 8, 9; 67:8, 21; 89:2; 90:21, 22;	151:12	interest10:13	job 29:5, 6; 30:19; 42:5, 8; 43:3; 76:18	lawsuit 26:23; 27:2
92:13; 95:4; 108:11;	improved145:10	interested145:24	-	lay 125:12
111:21, 25; 112:4, 16;	improvement 61:16;	interfere154:3	jobs 30:22	learn 100:8
128:7; 129:13; 133:16;	73:11	interferes 79:18	John 3:22, 24; 144:16	learned42:18
141:13; 142:9, 12, 17	inappropriate 82:24		Johns 18:7	least 44:16; 48:13; 49:15
hit 49:24	inappropriately 127:13	interim 129:8	joke 75:18, 19; 76:4; 77:1	left 40:10; 99:12; 117:18,
hold 5:6; 7:15; 9:6; 99:14;	inartful 64:22	intermittent 54:4	Journal 12:3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8	21; 118:19; 119:16; 133:9;
102:7	inartfully 81:5	intermittently 40:18;	journals 11:25; 12:15,	142:11, 15
holding 99:10	Inc 148:17	50:13	19;150:25	legal 47:16
Holy 106:25	incompetent15:3	internal7:24;8:2,3,6,	JR 3:1,7;155:16	less 79:25; 93:8, 9, 9, 9;
home 4:23; 61:2	inconsistent 44:23, 25;	13, 19; 12:5, 12, 22	Juliano 21:12	104:21, 23; 136:6, 6;
	45:3; 88:25; 110:8, 11;	internist 7:19, 21, 22;	July 18:18; 19:14;	145:15, 16
homework 51:3	111:4	8:16; 81:17	106:21;107:18;111:8,22;	letter 16:19, 25; 19:10;
honeycombing 40:10	increased 40:7; 52:22;	interpret 9:25; 10:4;	129:22, 24; 132:13; 133:5,	21:2, 10; 72:18, 19;
hope 120:18	55:16;96:22;97:3;98:18;	96:20; 105:10, 20, 22;	10, 24; 148:23	149:10, 12
Hopkins 18:7	99:1, 11, 23, 25; 100:17;	106:1;107:7	June 125:4, 20; 127:3;	level35:4;76:8
hospital8:16;19:21;	122:6;146:18	interpretable22:13	129:21;133:25;144:14	levels 152:15
20:23;46:2,4,19;95:12	increasing 125:16	•	Junior 3:11; 4:22	light 102:1,8
Hospitals 5:4,9	indeed80:14	interpretation 40:20;		likely 30:21; 47:13, 82:2;
host 37:24; 39:4; 52:9;	individual 81:2;153:21	41:13; 99:6; 100:13, 19;	K	93:9;145:14
153:19, 20	induce 61:25	102:14; 116:25; 120:22,		limit 47:16; 101:25
hot115:14	industrial75:25;148:10;	24	keep 18:3; 43:24; 66:10;	limited 38:9, 23
hour 146:19	150:20	interpretations 116:19,	146:7;147:14	limits 102:18
hours 7:13; 54:5	infection 57:2	21	kept 47:7	line 39:8;99:3;153:9
hundred 6:23; 146:11;	infections 57:17; 58:10	interpreted100:2	kid 51:14;81:7	
153:9,9;154:8, 11	infiltrate 99:13; 105:15;	interpreting 41:5,9;	kilovoltage 101:6, 17;	lines 82:19
hundreds 7:12; 146:4	117:21; 119:17; 138:11,	103:10	102:2; 104:19, 21	literature 26:22; 27:1, 5
hurt 154:22	14, 23; 139:18; 140:19;	interspersed50:14;54:2	kind 43:16;75:20;92:25;	little 38:5; 75:24, 24; 79:9
hurts 92:17	141:6;142:11,15	interstitial 36:9; 40:8, 18;	102:1; 108:6; 148:7	83:22, 24; 119:12; 153:14
hyperinflation 55:16	infiltrates 117:12, 13, 18;	41:16; 43:17; 44:10;	kinds 56:20;93:12;	lived 54:5
hyperinflection 59:6	141:4	96:22, 25; 97:3; 98:18;	113:22	living80:12
Hypersensitivity 36:3;	inflammation 41:18;	99:1, 11, 23, 25; 100:17;	knew 17:15, 17, 18;	load 42:14, 14
43:6	50:10; 56:18, 19; 117:7, 8	101:7; 105:3, 11; 107:23;	138:14; 140:18	local 41:25; 100:4, 4
hypertension 8:9, 10;	inflammatory 43:25;	108:3, 4; 117:19; 119:19;	knowing 27:25; 152:14	logic 91:1
40:11	83:10;151:10	121:7	knowledge99:21;	long 20:9; 29:9; 44:1;
hypothetically 68:6;	information 16:2; 23:11;	interstitium 43:12	138:10	49:1;89:22;133:2,21; 143:24;146:3
75:2;93:23	50:1;61:9;122:21;153:7	into 47:2; 56:3; 58:8;	known 56:13;130:22	
Hypoxia45:19	infrahilar 99:12; 119:16	66:16;93:10	knows 141:4; 154:13	longer 5:13; 29:13; 33:17; 109:6
	inhale35:1	invariably 54:11; 89:17;	Kolis 17:9, 23; 18:7, 15;	look 6:2; 13:13; 14:4;
Ι	inhaled 64:8; 68:14;	92:10, 22, 22, 24	19:10	16:20; 17:6; 19:18; 20:10
	137:15	investigate108:9		23:17; 28:9; 31:18; 39:20
	inhaler 113:8, 9, 16, 18, 21, 22, 24; 116:9; 118:16;	investigated150:15	L	40:3; 43:15; 48:15, 17;
idea 67:23;73:21, 23;	133:18;135:8	invoice 148:15		61:8, 10;62:20;70:2;
75:18, 21, 22; 129:9	inhalers 72:3			86:20; 98:8, 16; 100:24;
identification 5:20, 23;		involved147:3;148:8,9	L-a-n-d-o-n4:24	106:9, 15;119:14;120:22
16:13;148:13;149:6	initial 29:19, 23; 54:4; 109:16, 18	involvement 33:8	lab 126:22	123:11;137:14;139:3;
identified 77:5	Initially 46:22;90:18;	involving 146:24	laboratory 53:11;92:25	143:15;144:11;150:22;
identify 5:24;45:12;	124:3	Irrespective56:17	Landon 4:24	154:17, 18
148:14	inner 57:19, 20, 21, 22;	irritability 33:5;35:3;	last 11:14, 16; 21:8, 16,	looked 11:9;95:7; 103:25;137:14;154:14
illness 53:17;95:21;	66:4	36:16; 37:10, 16, 23; 38:6;	18;25:9;27:17;43:8;	looking 23:24; 35:17;
106:7;143:19	inpatient8:24	43:13; 45:15	54:10;77:10;122:19;	43:18; 45:12, 13;64:17,
ILOB 96:23	insensitive 153:25	irritable 45:17; 56:20;	123:18; 124:19; 129:25; 139:5; 147:20	43.18, 43.12, 13,04.17, 19, 85:18, 101:20, 121:11
imagine150:19, 20		61:12	lasting 54:5	133:23;140:2
immediate 89:22; 91:22	instance 8:8;42:12;65:6,	irritant 58:9		looks 16:23;31:20;129
immediately 112:24	7;77:16	irritants 73:13	lasts 113:19	lose 122:11, 17;123:2,3
	instances 35:5		late 40:14	16
immodest80:25	instantaneously 93:2	irritation 79:15; 90:16;	latent32:8	losing 108:20, 22, 24
immunologic 53:16	instantly 93:3	115:20 irritationa 122:7	later 22:15; 38:5; 45:23;	loss 123:6, 13; 127:14, 1
Immunology12:7	Instead38:24	irritations 132:7	64:24;99:2;111:21;	lost 124:15, 18; 132:12
impairments64:2	instructed75:3, 10;	issue 12:18; 68:3	132:23	
important 91:25	118:16; 137:5; 145:3	issues 56:24; 77:4; 82:19	lateral103:19	lot 10:9, 11; 41:18; 53:3;

Gary Diederich, et al. v. Dennis Carson, M.D., et al.

58:18, 18; 66:6; 76:21;
79:17;83:22;101:16;
116:10;143:23;146:16
low 55:16;78:11;79:10
lower 33:6; 36:15; 37:9,
16,22
l ull 16:4
Lung 12:23; 35:14; 47:9;
50:5; 61:10, 17, 20; 78:8,
15,15,16;79:17,21,22,
25;81:24;82:6;83:6,15;
84:6, 23; 90:8; 94:2;
104:22;105:15;117:8,19;
120:16;136:2,8,14;
140:19;141:6;142:11,15;
145:8;151:6,7;154:4
lungs 38:24; 40:24; 52:1;
70:15; 105:13, 24; 151:3,
17

Μ

M.D 3:1, 7; 20:3; 155:16 magazines 12:11 main 112:13 major 20:25; 56:4, 5; 57:4 majority 9:15, 16, 19 makes 56:20:60:21, 21; 90:17;107:24;125:17 making 18:3; 33:23; 76:22; 89:13;118:18 malpractice 13:11; 114:13; 135:18; 145:21; 147:17 man 31:11;68:19;86:10; 87:15, 25; 90:21; 103:22; 113:2;128:4;152:9,18 man's81:24;88:23; 136:2 maneuvers 93:1 manifestation 55:9; 143:18 manifestations 38:15; 40:4manner 44:4 many 7:11, 12; 8:12; 18:15:22:8:33:9,20:69:3; 71:3, 12; 83:20; 95:1, 10; 145:21;146:3;147:16,18, 18 March 68:20; 69:8, 17; 70:24;88:10,19;91:15, 21; 93:18; 111:22; 112:1; 113:3; 123:20, 22; 136:19; 138:17;139:25;141:1,12; 144:7mark 137:1, 2 marked 5:20, 22; 16:13; 17:12; 148:12; 149:6 markings 40:8, 23, 24; 44:14;96:22;97:4;98:19; 99:1, 11, 24; 100:1, 17; 101:8;102:2,13;103:24; 104:22;105:3,11;107:23; 108:3,4

marks 96:25

married 4:25 Mars 141:22 mask 31:8: 34:20: 35:4, 4; 75:14, 19, 21, 24; 76:10, 13, 16, 19, 19, 20; 77:24; 145:2, 5, 13; 152:11 masks 34:18, 21, 22, 23; 78:1, 2; 153:6, 6 material 23:1, 4, 9 materials 34:25 maternal 56:24, 24 matter 10:18:16:17; 17:19; 18:8, 11, 25; 28:13; 71:25;82:21;95:10 matters148:2 max 64:21 **may** 14:17; 16:6, 17, 19, 19, 23, 24, 25; 17:10; 19:10, 18; 38:11, 16, 18, 23; 50:22, 25; 51:13, 14; 54:10;66:3;73:14;76:13; 95:7; 98:3; 112:3; 113:15; 126:1;134:14,142:18; 153:21 Maybe 20:8; 45:20; 64:10;137:13;144:21,21; 146:1;147:19;154:15 McFADDEN 3:1, 7, 11, 22; 4:22; 155:16 mean 13:11; 46:25; 47:2; 63:25:69:14:75:5,19; 76:2;78:2;82:22;99:19; 107:22;140:10;141:24; 146:13, 14; 152:25; 153:24 meaning 22:8 means 145:12 meant 135:16 measurable 82:11, 12 measure 61:17, 20; 82:12 measurement 87:24; 88:8 measurements 39:25; 80:16, 17; 82:17 mechanics 55:25 Med 135:20 medical 13:11:20:17; 23:18, 19; 26:22, 25; 27:4, 14, 21; 32:2, 11; 48:2; 78:14; 80:6; 81:24; 83:1, 5; 84:23; 88:18; 114:17; 136:1, 8, 14; 144:16; 145:7, 21; 147:16 medication 89:5; 90:17; 115:5 medications 59:22; 87:18; 95:15; 131:13; 137:11 medicine 5:14; 7:17, 24; 8:2, 3, 6, 14, 19, 19; 9:4, 7; 12:4, 4, 5, 12, 14, 22, 24, 25;13:1;20:11,21;33:15; 66:11, 11, 12, 14; 80:22; 90:2;135:13;150:1,24 medicines 68:17

medicolegal 148:2 Mehta 18:5: 24:20, 21: 26:14; 32:20; 78:22; 80:6; 149:11 Mehta's 24:6 member 27:12 Memorial 19:21; 20:23; 46:2, 4, 18 memorized 97:9 mention 106:12 mentioned 36:23 mercy 100:5,6 mere 13:9 met 18:15 metabisulfite 58:12 metal 10:15; 11:2; 17:20; 31:14; 32:3, 5, 24; 33:10, 20; 34:11, 18, 35:1, 13, 22; 36:6, 13; 38:2; 39:14, 16; 40:15; 41:15, 21; 44:24; 45:1, 4, 7, 9; 47:3; 48:4; 49:17, 20; 50:6; 52:14; 72:6;85:8;90:25;91:9; 103:5;109:2;116:3; 121:9;127:6;146:25; 150:18;153:4,11 metals 30:20; 39:20; 43:5; 45:13; 82:3; 104:15; 153:5, 10 methacholine 61:24 Methylcholine 52:24 meticulous 81:1 meticulously 81:2 Metro 25:23, 24 mid 30:8:105:15 might 14:13, 14; 39:7; 54:7:66:14:126:4,18; 143:5;148:6 mildly 36:19 **million** 58:18 mind 109:19, 21, 22 mine 42:13, 15; 67:16; 98:9; 108:13, 16 miner's 45:16 miners 42:12 minute 19:24; 126:13, 14; 131:22;141:16 **minutes** 54:5; 64:3; 131:20;148:6 misdiagnosed 14:19 misinform81:18 mislead 52:6 **Miss** 17:9, 23; 18:7, 15; 19:9:86:19 missed 86:12;108:2 missing 58:10;96:9 mist 68:11; 114:5 mistaken 62:15 mistakes 18:3 misunderstood 53:14 mite 57:22 mitral 103:4, 11; 126:15 modify 65:24 modifying 65:25; 154:1

Edward R. McFadden, Jr., M.D. May 2,2001

molds 57:23 New 12:3;76:18;84:16 molecular 56:17 monies 148:24 monitor 42:25: 43:2:61:9 monitored 152:16 month 31:25 months 42:19;64:14, 18, 24;65:12;94:25;111:21; 129:7 more 6:7; 11:18; 12:6; 27:18; 28:1; 30:5, 13; 36:1; 47:13, 24; 54:8; 56:20; 66:3; 79:25; 80:1, 13, 15, 16, 17; 99:3; 104:21, 22; 117:24;130:22;134:11; 146:15, 16; 154:25 morning 18:17 non 94:5 Most 9:2; 49:5; 83:10, 24; 131:2; 137:9; 150:20 **mostly** 11:10; 40:19; 147:13 Mount 25:25 54:14.15 mountain 79:24 move 77:9:108:18 moved 65:16 17:114:9 movies 75:23 mow 63:14, 16 mower 63:19, 20 mowing 63:19 much 6:18; 8:25; 9:1; 39:1;43:15;73:11;83:13, 23;84:17;100:4;102:2; 104:6; 105:3; 109:6; 136:6; 145:16; 150:2; 151:12;153:17 mucociliary 154:3 mucus 115:13 multiple 14:16; 53:13 muscles 55:18 140:9 must 48:19 myself 81:17; 102:9 \mathbf{N} name 3:22; 4:20; 12:6, 9; 16:146:5 23:20 names 18:2, 3; 21:5; 25:3 narrowing 50:12; 93:8, 8 nasal 58:22, 24, 24 nausea 120:14 necessarily 13:10; 50:19;151:8 **need** 6:2; 16:4, 6; 20:12; 51:16; 52:2; 53:13; 55:1; 61:21;62:23, 25;71:3; 76:1, 2, 16, 18;77:4; 86:21:90:1:91:6:92:2,6; 95:15;98:11;102:3; 103:13; 108:13; 109:6, 7; 111:3; 125:11; 141:18, 20; 148:18, 19; 153:13

needed 78:1, 2; 139:15

neighborhood 84:8

needs 8:14;95:20;132:4

next 43:11; 58:2; 69:19; 70:9; 89:16; 97:23, 24; 102:20; 103:18; 112:11; 121:17, 19; 125:2; 128:11; 129:1, 2, 4; 132:19; 133:13, 14; 135:19 nickel 23:10:30:16:31:4, 11; 32:22; 33:1; 34:10; 44:4;82:1;85:22;152:20 night 25:10; 54:16, 20; 55:1, 7; 60:17; 61:3; 89:1; 92:11;95:14 nine 64:18, 24; 65:12; 70:25;94:8,9,20;124:6 Nocturnal 55:10 nodding 4:10 None 8:15; 55:22; 95:2; 142:21, 22 nonproductive 36:19; nonspecific 37:12, 14, 16, 19, 23; 39:2; 51:25; 52:1, 8; 72:8; 73:13; 86:16, normal 55:24, 25; 61:21; 78:19, 20; 97:3; 98:22; 120:16; 127:1, 4; 128:1; 132:17, 18 note 10:9; 21:4, 19; 29:14, 16, 19, 23, 24; 30:1; 32:23;93:2;111:16; 115:24; 118:9; 121:25 122:1, 7, 9; 126:1; 127:17; 129:2, 5; 130:15; 133:14, 20;134:5;140:4,11 **notes** 19:4; 29:15; 97:18; 121:25; 124:16; 136:21; 137:24; 138:4; 139:5; notice3:14 nowadays 154:21 Nowhere 90:21 number 4:6; 35:23; 61:23; 82:5; 85:14, 17; 94:14; 141:5, 7; 142:14, numbers 35:15, 17 numerator 71:3 0

Object 17:24; 72:17; 79:2;138:24;152:3 **Objection** 26:19; 80:10 objections 3:18 objective 153:16 obstruction 46:24; 55:14, 15; 57:9; 61:16, 18, 19;90:20;119:3 obtained 40:22; 132:9; 144:6 occasion 137:24 occasionally 128:13

Mehler & Hagestrom 1-800-822-0650

Min-U-Script®

Gary Diederich, et al. v. Dennis Carson, M.D., et al.

Way 2,2001			Denni	
occasions 33:21, 23;	59:17; 97:19	14:4, 19; 16:5; 17:19; 22:3,	18, 25; 137:11, 20, 21;	105:17; 108:5, 6; 118:23;
44:17, 19; 69:7; 70:25	ordered 116:16;144:10	20; 38:4; 40:22; 44:20;	144:1;153:17	119:22; 120:2, 2, 18;
occupational 9:3, 7;	original 22:14; 104:8;	46:2;50:22,25;51:13;	periodic 95:23	121:15, 15;139:10
10:23; 11:1; 12:14; 13:1;	105:18;109:4;151:22	59:22;61:18;64:13,23, 23;65:9,17;66:17,21;	periods 54:2;90:10;	pneumonitis 36:3; 50:4
30:5; 34:3; 35:25; 150:19. 24	os 100:7	67:23;69:4;71:9;72:1,10,	131:20	PO2 127:2
occurred 44:14; 131:24	OSHA 47:18; 152:13, 18	19;73:4, 17, 20; 74:1, 2, 3,	permanent 151:2, 6, 17,	point 43:7;52:1;63:15,
occurs 60:16; 122:1;	others 12:10	14, 23; 76:11, 12; 77:15,	19 permanently 41:17	23;82:16;85:10;89:25; 104:18;113:10
154:12	out 7:15; 9:6; 11:20; 16:6,	16;85:9, 22; 86:4, 7; 87:2;	persisted 87:19;94:7	points 63:12;86:22
October 115:11;118:4	22; 20:9; 22:7, 8; 34:6; 39:13; 42:19; 59:18, 20;	90:5; 91:15; 92:11; 94:14, 19;104:14; 107:24; 109:8,	persistent 51:22, 23;	POLITO 3:8, 9, 17, 21, 22;
off 16:9; 20:14; 22:12;	60:15; 71:3, 5, 7; 78:4;	23;111:20;112:5;114:3;	59:9, 13, 15; 111:12, 22;	16:7; 29:3; 72:22; 79:4;
76:20; 103:15; 122:13; 129:25; 130:6; 140:12, 15	79:21;81:4;83:21;84:19;	115:1,116:5;119:24,	113:3; 123:5; 138:14, 22;	109:10;139:20;140:5;
149:3, 17; 155:5	85:9, 11, 23; 92:14; 94:8,	121:14; 122:11; 124:25; 127:21; 128:11; 129:15,	139:17;140:19;141:4,6;	144:17;148:5;155:12
office 5:2; 7:13; 8:15, 20;	9;103:24;104:5,16; 116:16;128:10;130:14,	17;130:11;131:12;134:7,	142:11, 15 person 59:6; 60:16;	population 58:16
9:1, 2; 12:24; 20:22, 22;	23;135:2;136:10,16	17;137:4, 7;138:18;	61:20; 82:23; 96:8; 107:5;	position 5:6; 28:3; 29:5, 6, 9, 20, 22; 30:12
21:3, 4, 11; 94:24; 97:12,	outpatient 8:23	139:14;141:2,15,17,25;	133:12	possibilities 77:8
17, 18; 119:12; 140:8, 11 often 129:12; 131:24;	outside 57:20, 22	145:1, 19; 147:11, 13 patient's 35:5; 75:11;	person's 64:1; 81:3	possible 110:16; 118:22;
134:12;137:23;145:25	over 32:4; 33:14; 46:17;	108:10	personal 42:25;43:2	130:4; 143:25
once 34:4; 38:7; 41:16;	69:16; 71:12; 94:15, 21;	patients 7:8, 11, 25; 8:13;	Personally 12:1; 26:12,	possibly 104:2;130:3,16
44:9; 57:5; 60:14; 64:4;	106:9;124:12;127:21;	13:19; 33:9; 34:17; 35:12,	13 Pharyngitis 70:5;115:4	Post 58:22, 23, 24;
71:10; 82:23; 95:24;	129:6; 134:7; 135:22; 138:21; 146:10; 153:17	22; 50:12, 19; 55:8; 58:20;	phase 51:22	128:20
107:16;117:24 one 4:13; 6:23; 11:17, 22	overall 122:12	74:21;80:22;81:15;92:5; 95:22;146:15;153:3	phenomena 59:1	potential 27:24 pound 127:13, 17
13:22; 14:5, 6, 10, 11, 15,	overcomes 125:17	pattern 90:4	phenomenon 32:8; 43:7;	pounds 124:4, 6, 7, 10,
16;17:18;33:4;36:23;	overlap 52:13, 17	patterns 53:21	83:10; 89:19; 143:21	14, 15
42:19; 43:7; 45:9, 11; 56:5	own 9:22; 35:6; 94:18, 19;	pay 122:15	phone 17:2, 3	powder 113:21, 22
57:13, 25; 58:3; 59:19; 60:1, 9; 61:7; 63:11; 69:15	107:7	peak 61:10	photographs 22:16	practice 8:5, 20, 22, 23;
70:9; 76:14; 81:6; 86:6;	oximetry 39:25	pearls 110:23	physical 67:8, 21;	9:13, 22; 10:3; 33:18;
87:22;89:16;90:19;	oxygen 45:20	people 34:2; 37:11; 43:1;	110:23;141:12	80:21;81:12;94:19; 100:4;114:22;146:9
92:24; 93:1; 94:23; 96:16, 24, 24; 97:23, 24; 101:10;		52:21;54:16;55:6,17; 57:4;58:5,6,18,18,19,	physically 123:11 physician 13:10; 15:3, 6;	practiced 7:19, 21;
102:24; 106:3, 4, 5;		23, 24; 63:14; 66:6; 81:10,	26:2; 28:12; 31:15; 41:12;	149:20
107:22, 23, 25; 111:17;	DA 102-10	12, 14, 83:20; 92:14; 93:4;	65:21;71:23;72:20;	Practices 12:25
112:25;114:8;118:6; 119:7;120:23;122:3,17;	PA 103:19 page 74:12	101:20; 108:12; 110:17; 113:14, 15, 21; 125:12, 17;	74:16; 96:6; 100:12; 129:19	practitioner 7:20;
123:20;124:10,19;	pain 48:11; 49:7, 8, 14,	132:6,7;148:8;151:11;	physicians 9:14;10:2;	149:21;150:4 practitioners 12:12;
132:23;137:24;138:5;	19;50:2;95:13;111:9	152:8;153:9,9;154:9,21	13:13; 26:11; 28:16	149:24;150:13
141:5; 142:7, 16;144:10; 148:3, 3, 9	Panuto 21:14	people's 18:3	physiologic 40:3; 53:16,	pre 82:15; 97:21
ones 9:19; 22:19; 97:16;	paper 11:14, 16; 75:24	per 7:1	21	pre-determined 61:15
98:6	papers 6:7; 11:12	percent 6:12, 21, 23, 23; 7:2, 5;8:20; 9:16; 35:16,	Physiology 12:8	pre-Dr 48:6
ongoing 83:12;154:4	paradoxical 55:18	20; 50:6; 55:8; 58:15, 17;	pick 80:19 picked 122:22	precise 35:15, 16; 80:15,
Only 10:25; 14:9; 15:13;	paragraph 150:21	71:6; 78:11, 20, 23; 79:1,	pictures 101:25	16
27:16; 41:5; 45:9; 46:3;	parish 100:9 Paroxyms 53:25; 92:12;	16, 22; 80:9, 18, 18; 81:22;	pillar 114:21	precisely 31:21;64:1; 84:1
63:9;65:25;77:6;92:12; 100:24;106:4,5,11;	125:13	82:4, 6; 84:8, 13; 85:2, 3; 146:14; 148:3; 151:7;	place 48:15;93:1;	predicted 79:17
113:5, 18, 23; 126:21;	paroxysmal 54:16;	153:3, 10, 12	132:12;152:9	predispose 56:23, 25;
132:6; 134:3, 8; 136:5;	90:23; 92:10; 113:15	percentage 9:13; 34:13,	plaintiff 147:5, 9, 10	57:1,3
142:6; 151:6 onset 90:19	paroxysms 38:8; 53:24	17;35:12;58:14;148:1;	plan 13:15;139:6	Prednisone 72:14
onsets 71:13	part 8:5; 24:25; 42:23;	153:5 perfectly 123:2	play 72:22; 112:24	predominant 71:15
opinion 32:1,10;48:1;	80:14;131:2;151:14 particles 76:1	perform 61:12	played 89:11	prescription 135:7
78:7, 13; 81:23; 83:5;	particular 10:13;23:8;	performed 88:9	playing 49:25; 112:19; 113:2, 7, 25	present 27:14, 21; 28:2, 7;33:4; 92:7
84:22;86:2;87:5;88:10,	65:6,7;85:22;110:10,12	performing 152:4	plays 89:9; 112:17	Presents 133:16
17;119:18;135:25;136:7	particulate 76:21	perhaps 29:12; 40:10;	pleadings 26:16	preserved 3:19
13;138:17; 143:2, 4, 13, 14;145:6	particulates 35:2	78:21, 84:2; 90:18	please 4:20, 21; 155:10	press 11:19
opinions 4:1; 27:1, 20;	parts 46:7	perihilar 40:19; 43:17;	pleuritic 48:10; 49:7, 7,	pressure 86:18;125:16
28:3;155:9	pass 22:12	99:12; 117:18, 21; 119:16	14, 19	presumably 105:18;
opportunity 6:9; 18:10;	past 24:4; 146:10, 12	period 14:9; 32:8; 40:21; 44:1, 8; 46:16; 47:8; 54:10;	plot 136:10, 16	124:7;135:7;139:9
60:5;68:18;71:17	pathological 98:20	68:2,9;69:7;71:12;84:5,	plus 104:14	pretreat 89:18
opposite 44:14 oral 93:7	pathophysiologic 40:3 pathophysiology 33:3	11;90:15;93:24;94:15,	pneumoconioses 85:17 pneumoconiosis 32:25;	pretty 150:2 previous 103:3; 105:21
order 9:22;10:3;16:23;	patient 6:15, 16;8:7,8;	22;122:10;123:8, 17; 124:13;125:10;129:16,	35:3; 45:10, 11, 16; 101:21	previous 103:5; 105:21 previously 6:20; 13:23;
39:13, 15; 45:6; 57:15;	11:5; 13:7, 7, 14, 22, 23;	19;131:13, 25; 134:7, 12,	pneumonia 44:19:	41:11; 63:11; 105:16
	-, -, -, -, -, -, -, -, -, -, -, -, -, -	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	L	,,

occasions - previously (8)

Min-U-Script®

Mehler & Hagestrom 1-800-822-0650

Gary Diederich, et al. v. Dennis Carson, M.D., et al.

				,
priest 100:9	provided 3:3; 19:11;	103:9;106:6;107:8	23, 24; 21:3, 4, 11, 20;	reported 36:2;97:5;
primarily 33:9	27:4, 4; 28:22	radiologists10:3	22:23; 23:3, 7, 21, 22;	107:1;112:5;117:14;
primary 142:2	proviso 57:11	raised 127:18	27:16; 28:24; 29:2, 11, 21;	132:25;133:6
Primatene 68:11;114:5	provocation 52:24	rales 38:11; 39:8, 11	32:23; 46:7; 48:13; 68:19;	reporter 47:25
Principles 12:22	publications 10:9, 17,		73:21;97:7, 13; 123:8;	reporting 138:6
	19;11:7	Ramadue 139:12	139:22; 146:7; 147:14	reports 18:20; 23:5; 41:3,
prior 19:13; 29:9; 31:11;	published 11:11, 17, 17;	range 80:2	red 74:12	6, 7; 44:13; 97:16; 108:25;
32:20;40:12;45:24;49:16	13:8	rapidly 83:12; 111:2	reduced 78:18	113:8
private 8:15	puffs 110:22	rare 47:19;50:5;131:7,8,	reduction 82:6	represent 3:22;44:6;
probability 32:2, 11;		9	refer 122:3	69:6
83:6;84:23;88:18;136:1, 8,14;145:7	pull 140:6	rate 83:15;86:1	referral 19:22; 20:1;	reproduce 58:5
probable 116:23	pulmonale 38:14	Rather 53:20	21:10; 72:19; 139:1, 15	reputable 22:11
•	pulmonary 5:3, 3, 14;	reach13:14;14:5,6	referred 9:13, 19; 33:24;	requested 27:9
probably 6:15, 22; 7:4, 7; 11:16, 16; 17:2; 30:4, 13;	7:16, 25; 8:5, 19; 9:20;	reaches 141:13	34:6, 7; 127:21; 138:21;	required 99:13; 119:17
32:4; 38:3; 39:20; 51:5;	19:20; 21:8; 28:11; 33:7, 15, 19; 39:23; 40:4, 9, 11;	reaching 14:8	139:2, 11, 17;141:11	requires 36:4
58:17; 65:13; 73:4; 87:6;	45:1;46:20;55:25,25;	reaction 35:13; 47:6	referring 29:24	requiring 89:4
135:17;147:8;154:11	63:21, 24; 71:23; 80:23;	reactive 130:3	refers 144:13	research 5:7, 10; 6:12,
problem14:2;41:4;42:1,	81:9, 12; 83:11; 88:3;	reactivity61:22;87:24,	reflect 3:10	15, 16, 17, 19; 7:2; 9:10;
4; 43:5, 11; 50:1; 69:21;	89:12; 103:8; 126:16;	25;88:2, 5, 12, 14, 24;	reflux 125:10, 14	10:13;148:17,19
71:15; 81:7, 8, 16; 82:9;	127:8;142:22;143:15,15;	92:22		Reserve 5:8, 11
86:10, 25; 112:14; 116:11,	150:21	read 4:6; 6:19; 12:10;	regarding 4:1; 23:7;	resident 114:20
15;127:19;132:1;153:1	pulmonologist 138:22;	22:7; 24:3, 22; 29:13; 46:4;	27:20;28:3	residual 47:9
problems 8:2, 3; 9:20;	139:11, 13; 141:11; 150:4	48:20, 21; 49:2, 2, 5, 8;	regardless 85:10	resistance 61:13
34:2; 39:5; 77:5; 81:15, 20;	pulmonology 7:22; 26:5	62:3, 14, 25; 73:10; 89:7;	regimen 72:16, 25;	Respiratory 12:9, 24;
101:9; 120:3; 124:24; 125:9	pulse 55:18	98:17;99:19, 20; 101:4,	73:14, 18, 22, 25	38:9, 23; 48:3; 57:1, 16;
Procedure 3:4	purely 73:12	13;103:22, 24; 104:4, 5,	Regional 144:16	58:10;69:4,9,17,18,25;
	purpose 3:2;112:13	12;105:2, 4, 5, 7, 8;	Regis 4:22	70:13, 14; 71:1, 7, 14;
process 4:4;43:18, 24, 25; 47:12, 20; 50:11;	purposes 5:20, 23;	110:25;111:1,1,2;	regular 22:12	90:16;111:11;112:7;
85:24;136:12	16:13;131:17;148:13;	121:20;122:2,3,6;	relate 149:24;150:12	114:25
produce 36:18;60:17;	149:7	132:21;140:24;155:14	related 49:17, 19; 56:15;	respond 65:18;112:1;
92:24	pursuant 3:12	readily 79:20	72:8;73:12;82:3;83:16;	118:3;143:20
production 36:17;	pushing 63:20	reading 37:2; 62:7, 8;	89:3;109:25;125:14	responded 111:13
115:23	put 19:9; 38:25; 42:13;	67:17;73:16;96:23;99:4; 132:19;139:8	relates 120:14	responding 77:11
productive 36:20;54:13	47:2, 3, 76:19; 79:20; 81:5;	real 76:22	relationship 42:7,9;	responds 64:23
products 44:7;83:18	98:11;104:4;106:5,8;	reality 153:16	153:18	response 32:7; 42:7, 9;
professional 6:12, 18	148:19;153:8;154:21,23	-	relationships 43:4;	43:3; 64:9, 13, 17, 18, 18;
professionally 26:13, 14	Puts 139:8	really 38:13; 45:14; 70:22; 98:11; 135:11	153:14, 22	65:4; 66:20; 91:19, 22;
prognosis 27:23, 25;	putting 42:21; 75:22;	reappearing 50:14	relevance 17:25	92:1;106:24;153:14,18, 21
28:4	154:8	reason 30:6, 9; 49:22;	relevancy 26:20	responsibilities 8:24
program 5:11	•	66:5,69:9;71:1;74:19;	reliable 12:18	responsibility 74:14;
progress 21:18; 83:12,	Q	77:6; 78:23; 79:8, 10;	rely 4:17; 10:3; 41:12;	75:11; 137:7
14;85:9, 12, 16, 24		101:20; 122:5; 123:4;	100:12;109:19	rest 153:2
progresses 38:18;86:1	QID 110:22	130:19; 138:21; 139:16;	relying 26:25	restrictive 46:23
progression 84:18;	qualification 142:16	142:2;151:8	remain 44:10	result 13:10
145:15	quantification 67.11	reasonable 6:8, 22; 32:2,	remained 44:7;90:9	
progressive 28:11; 33:7;	quantitate 61:14;62:1	10;48:1;78:13;80:6;	remains 89:22; 107:25	results 19:23
44:25;45:3;123:6	quantitated 132:4,5	81:23; 83:5; 84:22; 88:17;	remember 12:6; 23: 19;	retained 17:23
progressively 32:18;	quantity 31:10	134:17;136:1,7,13;145:7	36:22, 25; 58:11; 62:16,	retrospective 154:20
90:8	quarrel 68:23	Reasonably 6:4; 15:6	22; 140:3; 147:3	return 72:15, 24; 73:20, 24; 74:1, 18, 23, 24, 25;
project 101:19	quarreling 100:16	recall 23:11, 18	remembering 37:1	75:3, 9, 12; 89:17
prolonged 131:20	query 135:2	received 17:8, 9; 23:11;	remove 90:1;151:11	returned 111:20
prompted 88:6	Questionable 119:16	147:22	removed 19:2; 84:14, 16,	reveal 103:20; 132:14
prospectively 153:1	quick 69:13	recent 27:18	21;85:16;145:12	
protect 34:25	quickly 69:16	Recently 146:18	render 28:3; 155:8	reverse 41:19;61:19
protecting 75:25	quiescent 65:15	recess 109:13	rendered 68:8;102:14;	reversible 50:11
protection 76:3; 83:3, 4		recommendation	110:18; 124:24	review 6:9; 12:9; 17:5; 18:10; 19:5, 13, 17; 25:2,
protective 31:7; 34:17,	quote 53:2	152:21	rendering 27:20	7, 16;26:16, 22; 28:24;
20, 21, 22, 22; 75:14, 19;	n	record 3:9; 4:21; 16:10;	Repetabs 116:7	29:18;48:13;68:18;
84:15; 145:2, 5	R	17:3, 18; 20:15, 22; 21:16; 23:18, 19; 27:17; 48:9;	report 18:18, 22; 19:14;	108:25; 111:16; 115:24;
prove 61:21;86:22	L	69:16; 103:16; 106:5;	24:17, 20, 23; 25:2, 14, 16; 28:6; 44:18; 71:18; 99:18,	145:23; 146:17; 149:10
Proventil 110:22;113:8,	R 3:1, 7; 155:16	113:4;129:14;130:7;	19;101:3;103:8;104:17,	reviewed 15:21; 25:6, 9,
16, 17;116:9, 10; 126:10;	radiologic 41:12;100:13	140:13, 16; 149:4, 18;	18;105:5; 106:12, 17, 21;	11, 14; 145:22; 147:2
127:10;133:18;135:8	radiologist 22:11;99:7;	150:11;155:6	119:14; 121:4; 122:17;	reviewing 17:15, 18;
provide 11:22; 35:5	100:2.6.23;102:15;	records 17:5, 8, 15; 20:6,	123:4	29:21,23

Mehler & Hagestrom 1-800-822-0650

Min-U-Script®

Edward R. McFadden, Jr., M.D. May 2,2001

(9) priest · reviewing

Gary Diederich, et al. v. Dennis Carson, M.D., et al.

		-		
Rhinitis 12:23	scheduled 121:18;	significant 151:10	53:14;60:3, 13; 73:7;	story 17:16;90:3;92:19;
rib 50:2	128:24	significantly 105:13, 24	108:2, 2;111:2;116:13;	93:12, 13; 94:23; 112:23;
riding 63:19	scholars 5:11	signs 38:2, 5, 16; 39:2, 2,	128:15; 133:25; 134:21	131:3
right 9:12; 14:10, 14, 17;	science 63:25; 92:9	4;51:24, 25; 52:12, 13;	sort 42:4; 43:14; 57:4;	strain 55:20
15:24; 17:6, 11;25:5;	Scott 3:24	53:21; 55:12, 13, 14;	89 :19;102:5;109:6;	strange 114:6, 14
27:22; 37:21; 41:12; 46:8;	screws 128:15	115:21, 25; 128:4, 5	114:6;127:19	stress 58:4
50:21; 52:10, 12; 55:19,	seams 42:22	silica 42:14	sorts 57:24;154:5	strike 11:5; 77:10; 83:2
20;62:10, 13;63:10; 64:12;67:6;72:5;73:7;	search 88:6	Silicosis 45:15	sounds 80:25;118:19; 119:1,3	strong 58:9
92:4;94:12;99:5,9;	second 17:22;51:6;60:4	similar 64:25;94:20;	span 33:14	stuck 74:4, 10
100:12; 101:24; 102:19;	secondary 48:3	111:17	speak 142:5	student 114:17
117:7; 118:12, 15; 125:19	seconds 113:19	simple 51:20;87:23; 88:9;93:1;95:10;108:19,	special 45:14	studies 19:20; 39:24;
136:24;138:8;144:20	seeing 49:16;82:7;92:4;	23	specialists 33:25	46:20; 55:7; 103:3;
Road 4:24	119:20; 123:20; 140:23;	simplistic 153:13	specials 140:9	142:22; 154:17
rocket 63:25;92:9	154:9	simply 28:10; 43:23;	specialty 7:22; 33:18	study 105:15
room12:19;19:23;	seem 118:5	77:9; 89:25; 92:15;	specific 26:25; 37:20;	stuff 25:1;43:14;49:5;
49:14;125:18,22,23;	seems 29:11;139:19	125:15;154:8	46:7; 52:2; 53:17; 94:5;	140:10; 148:7, 19
126:7	sees 141:1, 11	Sinai 25:25	108:19; 114:9	sub 20:25
Rosenberg 25:17, 20, 21, 25; 26:7	send 42:19 sense 35:15, 21; 65:25;	single 53:12	specifically 19:16;	subject 10:11, 14, 18, 23; 11:8
round 81:19	Sense 35:15, 21;65:25; 78:20;126:18;130:18;	sinus 120:8, 12, 13, 15;	23:16; 28:5; 52:10; 85:13,	submission 19:22
rounds 8:17	131:15;137:13;147:8;	121:23	18;110:11; 137:14	submission 19:22 submissions 20:3
routine 63:2; 73:11	150:7	sinuses 139:23	Specifics 150:10, 23	-
routinely 7:21; 12:10;	sensitive 63:18;153:25	sinusitis 36:11, 22; 37:8,	spells 115:15; 129:2, 11,	subscribe 11:25;12:1,3, 11,14;150:24
76:24;107:6	sensitivity 33:5; 43:6;	11,19, 20, 21; 58:20	12,25	subsequent 40:24;
Roy 18:6	47:6; 58:6, 7, 12, 12;	sit 30:25;69:14;94:24;	spend 66:5;92:4	41:20; 44:15
rule 39:13, 14; 59:17, 18,	63:17;114:18	107:8;122:23	spent 6:18; 7:2, 5	successful 73:14
19,19;128:9	sent 31:15; 34:7; 148:16	sitting 43:18;67:16	sphincter 125:17	sudden 51:15
Rules 3:3; 4:7	September 25:12	six 64:14;92:7;95:2; 121:19;147:20	spirometry 61:11, 13	sufficient 93:5
running 112:25	sequences 43:21	size 62:1;103:2	spoken 27:11; 28:12, 15,	suggest 103:4; 126:15
<u> </u>	sequentially 43:19	ski 79:24	18 26.19.115.22	suggesting 62:24
S	serially 106:8	skill 100:4	sputum 36:18; 115:23 stabilizes 83:24	suggestion 127:18
• <u> </u>	series 3:25; 56:14; 97:22	Skip 99:5	standard 13:4, 5; 45:10;	suggests 128:7
safety 23:1,4	serious 86:13 service 3:14;147:22, 23	slowly 83:14; 110:25	68:10;96:7;101:21,23;	Sulfites 58:11
same 13:13; 14:4; 24:6;	service 5.14, 147.22, 25 session 114:18	small 61:25; 99:12;	114:12;116:6;143:20;	summaries 19:11
30:19;42:5, 8, 21;47:7;	set 97:14, 17; 140:8	116:23; 119:16; 148:4	150:3, 5	summary 19:9
50:25;90:13;96:17;	sets 43:25; 121:25	smaller 43:9	standardize 102:4	summer 31:23
101:17, 18, 19;102:3;	seven 29:12, 20; 30:2, 12,	smells 58:9	standards 10:6; 13:24;	supervisor 76:17, 17
107:1, 3, 3; 126:18; 136:16; 146:21, 23; 150:2	16;31:8;85:21;147:20	smoke 72:9	14:8, 21; 86:3, 8; 87:4, 8; 100:21; 110:20; 114:3, 16;	supervisors 28:19
3	several 32:13;87:3	smoker 98:22;108:14	115:9; 119:25; 128:23;	supply 35:6
sampling 19:23	severe 51:21, 23; 54:8;	Smokers 108:11	130:12;135:10;145:19;	support 27:1;141:23;
sat 142:3	118:8, 13	smoking 56:24;76:15;	149:23, 150:1, 12;152:13,	142:7;143:22
save 53:2, 9; 56:6; 123:1	severity 55:13	154:4	18	supports 143:14
saw 13:23;15:15;21:4,	Shaker 4:24	solely 7:19;8:13;10:19;	start 38:7;122:13	suppose 9:5;13:5
10, 10, 11, 16, 23:2, 3, 9,	sharp 50:2	52:25 somebody 114:21;	started 85:2	supposed 48:17;109:5
23;24:21,23;30:11,14;	sheet 126:13	147:24	state 4:20; 32:7; 80:14	Sure 11:23; 13:12; 14:1,
31:15; 40:22; 46:16; 48:7; 68:19; 74:12; 82:23;	sheets 23:1, 4	Someone 23:21;38:21;	statement 67:7	1;16:21;19:19;36:12; 42:3;52:2,3,6;74:17;
94:13;100:15;101:3;	shipped 135:22	39:16;54:20;60:23;	states 50:2;126:4;	79:12; 80:4; 93:25; 94:3;
123:19;129:21;134:8;	short 14:9; 23:5; 54:5;	61:11; 62:14; 65:10, 22;	149:25 statistically 28:5; 154:19	95:6, 24; 96:1, 5; 99:16;
136:17;138:9,15	57:12;63:21;89:9,11,12,	67:4;74:20;79:16;83:17;	statistically 28:5; 154:19 stay 60:3	104:20;107:15;108:21;
saying 15:2; 43:22;	14, 14; 91:11; 95:14 shorthand 57:8, 14	88:24;97:2;98:23;103:5;	-	115:10;117:23;122:23;
53:14; 63:1; 70:14; 84:4, 6		128:8; 132:3, 23; 153:17	stays 92:11	126:20;128:4;131:23;
99:14; 100:16; 106:20; 131:18; 138:4; 143:9 ;	shortly 112:25 shortness 37:4, 14, 21;	someone's 38:11; 86:19 sometime 25:11; 30:7;	steel 33:2 stepped 5:15	151:25;152:23,25 surprised 79:9
144:19	50:12, 15, 25; 52:7	31:23	steroid 64:8; 137:15	susceptibility 153:19, 20
scan 39:23;102:21	show 55:7; 88:13, 20;	sometimes 41:19; 59:7;	steroids 68:15; 72:3;	suspect 22:10; 79:13, 15,
	· ····································			16
Scans 140:10	101:15; 104:22, 23;	83:22;92:17;95:24;96:1,	97.0.7	10
Scans 140:10 scarring 105:12, 20, 23;	116:20;121:18	2;108:18;122:2,2;151:9	93:6,7 still7:7:14:7:25:23:	
Scans 140:10 scarring 105:12, 20, 23; 106:13, 17, 22; 107:13, 16			still 7:7; 14:7; 25:23; 55:23; 84:12; 95:14;	suspected 39 :16;44:19; 45:7;53:20
scarring 105:12, 20, 23;	116:20;121:18	2;108:18;122:2,2;151:9	still 7:7; 14:7; 25:23;	suspected 39:16;44:19;
scarring 105:12, 20, 23; 106:13, 17, 22;107:13, 16 22;117:14, 24 scattered 105:12, 23	116:20; 121:18 showed 133:10; 138:11	2;108:18;122:2,2;151:9 somewhat 57:19 Somewhere 34:14;84:7 sonogram97:23	still 7:7; 14:7; 25:23; 55:23; 84:12; 95:14;	suspected 39:16;44:19; 45:7;53:20
scarring 105:12, 20, 23; 106:13, 17, 22;107:13, 16 22;117:14, 24	116:20; 121:18 showed 133:10; 138:11 shown 88:11, 12, 16, 19	2;108:18;122:2,2;151:9 somewhat 57:19 Somewhere 34:14;84:7	still 7:7; 14:7; 25:23; 55:23; 84:12; 95:14; 131:11	suspected 39:16;44:19; 45:7;53:20 suspicious 105:16;

Rhinitis - switches (10)

Min-U-Script®

Mehler & Hagestrom 1-800-822-0650

Gary Diederich, et al. v. Dennis Carson, M.D., et al.

Dennis Carson, M.D.	, et
sworn 3:4	ter
symptom 37:12, 14, 17,	ter
19, 20; 54:18; 55:1; 81:3;	tes
88:22, 22; 89:3, 17;	23
143:16,17	tes
symptom-free 54:2	tes
symptomatic 143:18 symptoms 36:13; 37:23,	tes
24;43:8;48:3,7;49:17;	tes
50:14; 51:24, 25; 52:7, 8,	te : 97
13, 14;53:21;54:4, 11, 21;	tes
55:11; 60:18, 19, 19; 64:2, 20:65:1, 18, 19, 23: 66:22:	49
20;65:1,18,19,23;66:22; 67:2,4;68:17;79:13,15;	78
80:1;86:17,17;87:18,19;	14 ⊧t e ≋
90:9, 13, 14, 14, 15, 17, 20; 94:6; 110:14; 115:21,	te
25;118:11;119:7;128:4,	te
6;130:20	59
	Τε
I	te
	15 te:
tab 49 10	Tł
talk 22 15; 27 24, 24; 28 5; 29 15; 50 9, 15; 51 8,	th
52 18; 56 7, 8, 10, 12;	th
592;66 17,11923	th
talked 239; 5511; 6514,	Tł
107 4,128 19,1559 talking 6 17;37 3;41 2,	$ 12 \\ 13$
62 18; 65 7, 8; 68 25,	15
70 15; 74 7; 82 14, 14;	th
99 15,104 17,1064, 119 11,1239,17,20;	th
126 6,150 8	th
talks 23 21; 29 14,114 1,	th
11813,12123,14424	th 20
TAYLOR 3 16, 20; 17 24, 26 19: 29 1: 48 18 23:	56
26 19; 29 1; 48 18, 23; 49 9; 72 17, 23; 79 2, 5;	12
80 10; 97 12, 15; 98 2, 5;	th
109 9, 21; 119 15,123 23, 124 20,125 25,132 13,	th 57
136 19,13824,139 5,	24
1402, 7; 1449, 15, 19,	94
147 10,152 3,155 1,14	12
Taylor-Kolis 17 1, 149 10	th
teach 63 2	th
teaching 8 16	th
techniques 101 18, 19,	1
23	th 90
telling 62 7, 10, 11, 12; 63 7, 10; 77 7; 80 20,	th
87 13; 95 19, 20; 98 15,	ti
10013, 15; 112 19,	ti
134 15,14225,1431,7; 1503,5;154 16	3
tells 141 15	63 9
	1
ten 7 5, 7; 11 12; 34 14, 16; 35 16, 20; 42 19; 50 6,	ti
104 14, 124 7, 9, 14, 15; 146 12, 1533, 11	to
146 12,1533,11 tends 83 11	2
tenth 1483	to 7
terms 1017, 25; 63 4,	7
66 18 146 14	9

rrible 23:20; 104:12 rribly 45:14 st 52:23; 53:12; 87:23, 3;88:9, 18; 126:23 stable 63:25 sted 47:4 sticle 112:14 sticles 70:6 sticular 69:21;81:7; 2:23; 102:21; 111:9 stified 6:20;36:5; :21;67:12, 15, 19; :22; 79:1, 3; 87:1; 117:9; 6:24stimony 146:20, 22 sting 67:24;142:21 sts 39:13, 15; 53:13, 17; 9:17;61:23 extbook 12:24;63:5 xtbooks 12:17, 19; 50:16, 17; 151:1 xts 150:19, 20, 21 hanks 155:14 e/8/6/93 112:9 ereafter 112:25 ereof 38:15 hereupon 5:19;16:9, 2;20:14;103:15;109:13; 30:6;140:15;149:3,17; 55:5 norax 139:24 horough 81:1 noroughly 13:18, 19 nough 87:17 1**ought** 23:3; 24:23; 6:6, 8; 36:22; 49:21; 50:8; 6:14;74:4;108:17; 20:1;122:16;142:4 nousandth 148:3 hree 11:18; 49:16; 50:20; 7:13;60:2;70:20;72:15, 4;73:2,9,17,24;74:24; 4:21, 25; 96:1; 124:12; 29:11, 25; 130:13, 20; 31:11;133:12 hree-year 123:7 hreshold 154:12 hroat 70:10;114:23; 15:3 hroughout 43:2;44:8; 0:14;94:6;129:14;150:2 hrow 97:2;110:17 ightness 120:15 imes 18:15; 29:17: 3:12; 40:23; 51:16; 3:15;69:3;70:20;71:12; 1:11;94:15, 20;96:1;18:11;146:1 iming 60:16 oday 3:23; 9:9; 18:24; 1:25;30:25;155:10 **old** 32:20; 41:11; 62:4; 2:15, 18, 24; 73:4, 24;4:18, 23; 84:20; 87:10; turn 57:2 98:21:100:11:113:11, 13,

turned 74:12 13;145:17;151:1;152:17 **Tussalon** 110:23 **Tonya** 24:12 took 131:13 96:1;134:3,8 total 47:9; 78:7, 15, 16; two 11:12, 18; 13:13; 79:17, 22; 81:24; 82:6; 83:6, 16; 84:6, 23; 85:6; 124:13; 136:2, 8, 14; 151:7 59:19;61:23;86:7; totally 55:24; 85:1; 93:5 track 124:18 tract 57:2, 16; 58:10 traditional 126:17 trained 15:9 147:19;150:21 training 14:24; 15:10, 16; 37:2;99:21 77:22; 126:23; 154:5 transcripts 149:9, 11 typed 122:1; 133:20 transmitted 119:4 types 94:21 transport 154:4 treat 8:9, 11, 13: 64:4; 65:9;86:24;107:23; 108:3;151:12 treated 33:9, 11, 12; 44:20;65:10;68:2,22; 72:10;86:4,7,10;87:17; 115:3, 5, 7; 120:2; 121:14; 122:10; 126:9; 127:10; 130:15; 135:5; 141:25 treating 26:10; 28:15; 66:2;96:8 treatment 13:15; 64:9, 19, 23, 24; 65:4, 18; 66:21; 68:8;71:25;72:3;87:2,9; 90:5, 12; 91:20; 108:7; 110:18; 111:5, 13; 112:1; 114:2, 15; 115:8; 116:5; 118:3;119:24;127:11; 128:22; 130:10; 135:9; 137:5, 6; 143:20 treatments 131:14 treats 13:7 Tri-City 20:6, 11, 21 triad 50:15 trial 146:22 trigger 56:7;58:4;63:12, 15;130:4 triggers 57:6; 58:13 trouble 41:8 troubles 125:9 **True** 7:3; 14:3, 17; 15:18; 17:20; 24:6; 27:21, 23; 28:4;35:23;37:25;39:5; 40:21;41:22;50:23,24; 52:16; 54:19; 55:22; 71:9, 21;72:1;73:18;85:25; 108:1;111:18;112:2,7; 115:6;121:10;132:21; 133:11;138:19;140:20; 141:14;149:21;151:7 **trying** 46:10; 65:5; 91:4; 92:3;98:25;104:1,3; 106:6tumor 86:20;93:11;94:2 tungsten 10:24;23:9; 30:16; 31:4, 11; 32:14, 22; 33:1;34:10;44:3;82:1; 85:21;152:19

15;83:16;132:8

UH 5:6, 14; 13:2

ultimate 53:7; 126:3

ultimately 135:21

uncommon 34:14

underlying 43:24

understood 4:17

unless 41:18; 47:6

updated 11:22

133:1;145:16

<u>9</u>7:22

U.S 58:15

107:18

60:15

131:1

U

Edward R. McFadden, Jr., M.D. May 2,2001

upset 58:3; 109:25 **urine** 39:20;45:12 **use** 29:2: 57:14;68:12; twice 51:13;95:23, 25; 100:7;110:22;116:9; 148:18used 104:21, 22; 127:12; 14:4;15:19, 20; 23:5; 24:4; 146:15 33:22;42:16, 16;44:17; uses 113:8, 24 102:22; 103:19; 106:18; **using** 55:17;104:24; 107:21; 110:22; 118:11; 113:9; 118:16; 131:15; 121:25;125:5;132:14; 133:17 134:3, 4, 7; 141:7; 142:14; usual 53:24;68:17 Usually 36:19; 59:5, 16; 67:7, 8, 20, 22, 22; 119:3: type 19:4; 31:7; 58:3; 145:23;146:7;147:3 V typical 87:20, 21;89:2, 3, 19;90:4;92:19;143:21 vague 65:5; 104:3; 106:6; typically 45:15, 16; 54:4, 108:11 value 47:10 valve 103:11 valvular 103:4;128:6,8, 9 vapors 58:9 varies 153:20 variety 53:13; 57:18 various 40:23; 56:16 Um-hmm 60:11;91:13 vascular 93:11 unchanged 106:1, 18; vast 9:15, 16, 18 ventricle 40:10 ventricular 55:19, 20 under 22:3, 20; 50:2; verbalize 4:11 verify 67:24 versus 9:1;147:5 videos 22:16 unfortunately 86:12 view 94:18;96:13;98:4, uninterpretable 22:6 11, 13, 17 unique 52:10, 19, 20, 21 views 103:19;132:14 **University** 5:4, 8, 9, 12 village 42:20 viral 57:1,16 unlikely 54:21;94:18 virtually 22:6 unquestionably 87:16 viruses 57:21 **unusual** 36:1; 47:6, 21; visit 78:8; 109:16, 18; 55:6; 71:11, 14; 107:20; 111:24;112:11, 13; 118:17;122:19, 19;125:2; up 13:22, 23, 25; 15:20; 128:20; 134:1; 135:19; 20:19, 25; 35:17; 43:25; 139:12, 14, 25; 140:4 51:15;54:16,20;55:1,7, **visits** 71:3, 5;94:8, 10; a;61:3;68:22;70:6;76:22; 133:21 80:19;83:4;85:18;89:1; vitae 5:25 92:11,95:14;97:2;98:12; voiced 114:25 99:10, 14;102:8;104:4, voltage 104:25 22, 23; 106:9; 107:12; 109:1,110:17,112:17, **volume** 47:10 113:3;121:19;122:22; **vomit** 92:17; 113:15, 17; 124:21; 125:8; 126:2; 125:14, 17 128:12, 13, 15; 145:5; **vomiting** 113:10; 120:14; 150:23; 153:9; 154:14 125:11; 133:17 upon 11:13; 38:3; 64:7; \mathbf{W} upper 33:5; 36:15; 37:9, 16, 22; 58:9; 70:14; 90:15; Wait 19:24; 47:22;

Mehler & Hagestrom 1-800-822-0650

66 18,146 14

Min-U-Script®

126:13, 13:141:16, 17

waiting 139:8	68:10;71:20;72:6;86:8;	6, 15;119:6, 9, 10, 12, 13,	
waiver 3:14	87:3;100:21;110:20;	20;120:22, 23; 121:3, 8;	
wake 54:20; 55:7, 8;	114:3, 16; 115:9; 116:6;	126:11; 132:9, 11, 17, 18,	
95:14	119:2, 25; 128:22; 130:11;	19,20;133:10;135:20; 138:10;139:8,9;140:20;	
wakes 54:16;92:10	135:10 without 27:25;35:17;	144:6, 13, 20, 21, 22, 23,	
waking 55:1; 89:1	36:17;43:18;85:18;	25	
wane 54:11	98:17;119:20;140:11;	x-rays 9:23; 10:3; 21:23;	
waned 124:13	142:16, 20; 152:13	22:2, 5; 40:22, 24; 43:15;	
wanes 51:11	Witness 4:10; 48:21, 24;	44:15, 16; 96:12; 97:11,	
ward 81:20	98:7; 124:23; 140:12;	14;107:22;136:25; 151:22	
waste 153:15	147:12;155:2,13	131.22	
Watersrand 42:12	woman 81:8	Y	
wax 54:11	wonder 75:6; 102:9, 11,	1	
waxed 124:13	12		
waxes 51:11	word 62:22;93:2	Y 14:7	
way 8:12; 13:22, 24; 20:8;	wore 153:6	year 5:16; 6:24; 7:1;	
28:6; 51:23; 61:7; 67:6;	work 34:10; 35:9; 39:19;	11:13, 18; 31:17; 42:19; 47:8; 51:14, 16; 85:21;	
74:14; 77:10; 87:7, 12, 14,	42:15; 53:2; 66:13, 14; 72:9; 73:14, 22; 76:8, 15,	94:21;95:23, 24, 25;96:1,	
22; 94:13; 101:19; 105:21;	20; 79:19; 85:11, 23;	2, 15; 128:17; 129:3, 6;	
115:3; 118:6; 119:7;	87:18; 89:2, 2; 91:2;	134:7, 25; 146:1, 2;	
123:23;128:10;139:19;	108:12, 16;122:8; 123:6;	147:19;149:14	
145:13, 17; 146:9, 9	138:6	years 29:12, 20; 30:2, 12,	
ways 14:2; 59:19; 96:6; 117:3	worked 13:21, 23, 25;	17;31:8;32:13, 14;33:17,	
weak 115:14	25:23, 25; 77:17; 152:8, 9	17,18; 42:16, 17; 49:16; 69:1, 3; 86:7; 87:3; 94:6;	
wear 31:7; 34:17, 19, 20;	worker 42:21	102:22;104:14;106:19;	
42:25; 43:2; 75:14; 76:10;	Workers 21:21; 50:7	124:12;129:11;130:1,13,	
78:2;152:11;153:6	working 30:11; 32:14, 17;35:7; 42:10; 72:16, 25;	20;131:11;133:12;134:3,	
wearing 34:24	73:18, 25; 75:15; 138:1	4;145:2;146:11,12;	
week 47:4, 5; 64:20; 96:2	workplace 35:10	147:18, 20	
weeks 72:15, 25; 73:2,	works 25:23;66:12;92:2,	young 81:7	
10, 18, 25; 74:24	6		
weigh 123:21	workup 45:10		
weight 122:11, 18; 123:2,	worn 83:1; 84:4, 10;		
3, 6, 13, 16, 24; 127:13,	145:2, 5		
15, 16, 17	worse 32:18; 44:11;		
weights 122:14, 20, 24; 123:1, 11	60:21;83:23, 25;89:6;		
welded 29:12	95:12;118:11;122:8; 129:16;134:11,18;		
welder 29:8, 9, 15; 32:17;	135:16		
84:19; 152:7	worsen 60:19		
welding 30:7, 18, 23;	worsened 90:8		
84:20;152:19	write 11:10, 12; 55:4;		
well-respected 26:2	63:3, 4		
West 139:15	writing 11:19; 16:1; 122:6		
Western 5:8, 11	written 10:14, 22, 25;		
what's 5:22;103:18;	30:1;50:18;54:23;58:14;		
106:25;112:11;125:2;	62:25; 150:14		
131:18;134:13;149:12	wrong 14:11, 12, 13; 133:23		
wheeze 57:7, 8, 11, 14; 60:24, 25; 61:3; 92:18;	wrote 51:4; 53:6, 7;		
113:1	62:19, 21, 23; 73 :3, 5, 8;		
wheezing 50:13, 15, 23;	106:11;123:14;142:6		
51:1; 52:7; 54:1; 55:15;			
60:1, 9; 61:4; 92:13;	X		
115:23;133:17			
whenever 25:13;48:5	X 14:6		
whole 87:22; 94:4; 105:7	x-ray 39:23; 40:5, 13, 15,		
whose 29:6; 61:11;	17;41:20;44:9, 13;59:2,		
100:22	4, 9, 13, 15; 96:20; 98:21,		
wife 70:2, 5; 112:9	23;99:5;101:8;102:20;		
winded 143:24	103:18;105:5,11;106:18;		
within 10:6; 13:24; 14:7; 24:4; 32:13, 13; 64:20;	107:10, 11; 108:25; 116:16, 19, 21, 25; 117:4,		
<u>44.4, 54.15, 15, 04:20;</u>	110.10, 19, 21, 29, 11/34,		